

SECTION **SEC**

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	Component Description24
BASIC INSPECTION 6	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)25
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW 6	COMMON ITEM25
Work Flow6	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)25
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 9	IMMU26
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT9	IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)26
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description9	THEFT ALM26
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement9	THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)26
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION9	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)28
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description9	CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)28
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement9	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS31
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION10	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT31
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION10	BCM31
System Diagram10	BCM : Description31
System Description10	BCM : DTC Logic31
Component Parts Location12	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure31
Component Description14	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)31
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description31
System Diagram15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic31
System Description15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure31
Component Parts Location17	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)33
Component Description19	DTC Logic33
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM20	Diagnosis Procedure33
System Diagram20	Special Repair Requirement33
System Description20	
Component Parts Location22	

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE	34	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH	53
Description	34	Description	53
DTC Logic	34	Component Function Check	53
Diagnosis Procedure	34	Diagnosis Procedure	53
		Component Inspection	54
P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	35	HOOD SWITCH	55
Description	35	Description	55
DTC Logic	35	Component Function Check	55
Diagnosis Procedure	35	Diagnosis Procedure	55
		Component Inspection	56
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	37	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA	57
Description	37		
DTC Logic	37	INSTRUMENT CENTER	57
Diagnosis Procedure	37	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Description	57
		INSTRUMENT CENTER :	
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	38	Component Function Check	57
Description	38	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure ...	57
DTC Logic	38		
Diagnosis Procedure	38	CONSOLE	58
		CONSOLE : Description	58
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	40	CONSOLE : Component Function Check	58
Description	40	CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure	58
DTC Logic	40		
Diagnosis Procedure	40	REAR SEAT	59
		REAR SEAT : Description	59
B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG	41	REAR SEAT : Component Function Check	59
Description	41	REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure	60
DTC Logic	41		
Diagnosis Procedure	41	HORN	62
B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO	62
Description	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Description	62
DTC Logic	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO :	
Diagnosis Procedure	43	Component Function Check	62
Special Repair Requirement	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure ...	62
B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	44	FOR MEXICO	62
Description	44	FOR MEXICO : Description	62
DTC Logic	44	FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check	62
Diagnosis Procedure	44	FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure	63
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	45	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	64
		Description	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	45	Component Function Check	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure...	45	Diagnosis Procedure	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Re-			
quirement	45	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE	
		START FUNCTION	66
BCM	45	Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -	66
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	45		
		NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-	
DOOR SWITCH	47	NATS	72
Description	47	Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZ- ER SYSTEM-NATS -	72
Component Function Check	47		
Diagnosis Procedure	47	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	78
Component Inspection	49	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	
		-	78
KEY SWITCH	51		
Description	51		
Component Function Check	51		
Diagnosis Procedure	51		
Component Inspection	52		

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	88	Diagnosis Procedure	132
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	88	VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT	
Reference Value	88	ACTIVATE	133
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	103	Description	133
Fail-safe	107	Diagnosis Procedure	133
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	108	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE	
DTC Index	108	CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	134
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	109	Description	134
Reference Value	109	Diagnosis Procedure	134
Fail Safe	115	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE	
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	115	CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST	
DTC Index	115	SWITCH	135
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-		Description	135
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	116	Diagnosis Procedure	135
Reference Value	116	PRECAUTION	136
Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	121	PRECAUTIONS	136
Fail-safe	124	FOR USA AND CANADA	136
DTC Index	126	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple-	
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	127	mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and	
SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM	127	"SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	136
Symptom Table	127	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution Necessary	
IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN		for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Discon-	
ON	128	nect	136
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES ..	128	FOR MEXICO	137
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES :		FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Re-	
Description	128	straint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT	
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES :		PRE-TENSIONER"	137
Diagnosis Procedure	128	FOR MEXICO : Precaution Necessary for Steer-	
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE..	128	ing Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect	137
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE		REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	139
: Description	128	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	139
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE		Exploded View	139
: Diagnosis Procedure	128	Removal and Installation	139
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES	129	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	140
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES :		Exploded View	140
Description	129	Removal and Installation	140
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Di-		HOOD SWITCH	141
agnosis Procedure	129	Exploded View	141
ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLI-		Removal and Installation	141
GENENT KEY	130	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	
Description	130	BASIC INSPECTION	142
Diagnosis Procedure	130	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	142
SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT		Work Flow	142
TURN ON OR FLASH	131	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	145
Description	131	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
Diagnosis Procedure	131	CONTROL UNIT	145
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE			
SET	132		
Description	132		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	145	P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	160
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	145	Description	160
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	145	DTC Logic	160
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description	145	Diagnosis Procedure	160
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement	145	P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	162
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	146	Description	162
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)	146	DTC Logic	162
System Diagram	146	Diagnosis Procedure	162
System Description	146	P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	163
Component Parts Location	148	Description	163
Component Description	149	DTC Logic	163
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	150	Diagnosis Procedure	163
System Diagram	150	P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	165
System Description	150	Description	165
Component Parts Location	152	DTC Logic	165
Component Description	153	Diagnosis Procedure	165
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	154	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	166
COMMON ITEM	154	BCM	166
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	154	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	166
IMMU	155	DOOR SWITCH	167
IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	155	Description	167
THEFT ALM	155	Component Function Check	167
THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	155	Diagnosis Procedure	167
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	157	Component Inspection	169
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	157	HORN	171
BCM	157	Description	171
BCM : Description	157	Component Function Check	171
BCM : DTC Logic	157	Diagnosis Procedure	171
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	157	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	172
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	157	Description	172
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description	157	Component Function Check	172
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic	157	Diagnosis Procedure	172
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure	157	NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	174
P1610 LOCK MODE	159	Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -	174
Description	159	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	179
DTC Logic	159	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	179
Diagnosis Procedure	159	-	179
P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	160	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189
Description	160	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189
DTC Logic	160	Reference Value	189
Diagnosis Procedure	160	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	162	Fail-safe	208
Description	162	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209
DTC Logic	162	DTC Index	209
Diagnosis Procedure	162	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	163	Reference Value	210
Description	163	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189
DTC Logic	163	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189
Diagnosis Procedure	163	Reference Value	189
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	165	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204
Description	165	Fail-safe	208
DTC Logic	165	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209
Diagnosis Procedure	165	DTC Index	209
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	166	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210
BCM	166	Reference Value	210
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	166	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189
DOOR SWITCH	167	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189
Description	167	Reference Value	189
Component Function Check	167	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204
Diagnosis Procedure	167	Fail-safe	208
Component Inspection	169	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209
HORN	171	DTC Index	209
Description	171	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210
Component Function Check	171	Reference Value	210
Diagnosis Procedure	171	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189
VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	172	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189
Description	172	Reference Value	189
Component Function Check	172	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204
Diagnosis Procedure	172	Fail-safe	208
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	174	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209
Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -	174	DTC Index	209
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	179	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	179	Reference Value	210
-	179	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	189	Reference Value	189
Reference Value	189	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	204	Fail-safe	208
Fail-safe	208	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	209	DTC Index	209
DTC Index	209	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	210	Reference Value	210
Reference Value	210	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	189

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	215
Fail-safe	218
DTC Index	220
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	221
SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM	221
Symptom Table	221
SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH	222
Description	222
Diagnosis Procedure	222
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET	223
Description	223
Diagnosis Procedure	223
VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE	224
Description	224
Diagnosis Procedure	224

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED	225
Description	225
Diagnosis Procedure	225
PRECAUTION	226
PRECAUTIONS	226
FOR USA AND CANADA	226
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple- mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	226
FOR MEXICO	226
FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Re- straint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	226
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	228
NATS ANTENNA AMP.	228
Exploded View	228
Removal and Installation	228

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

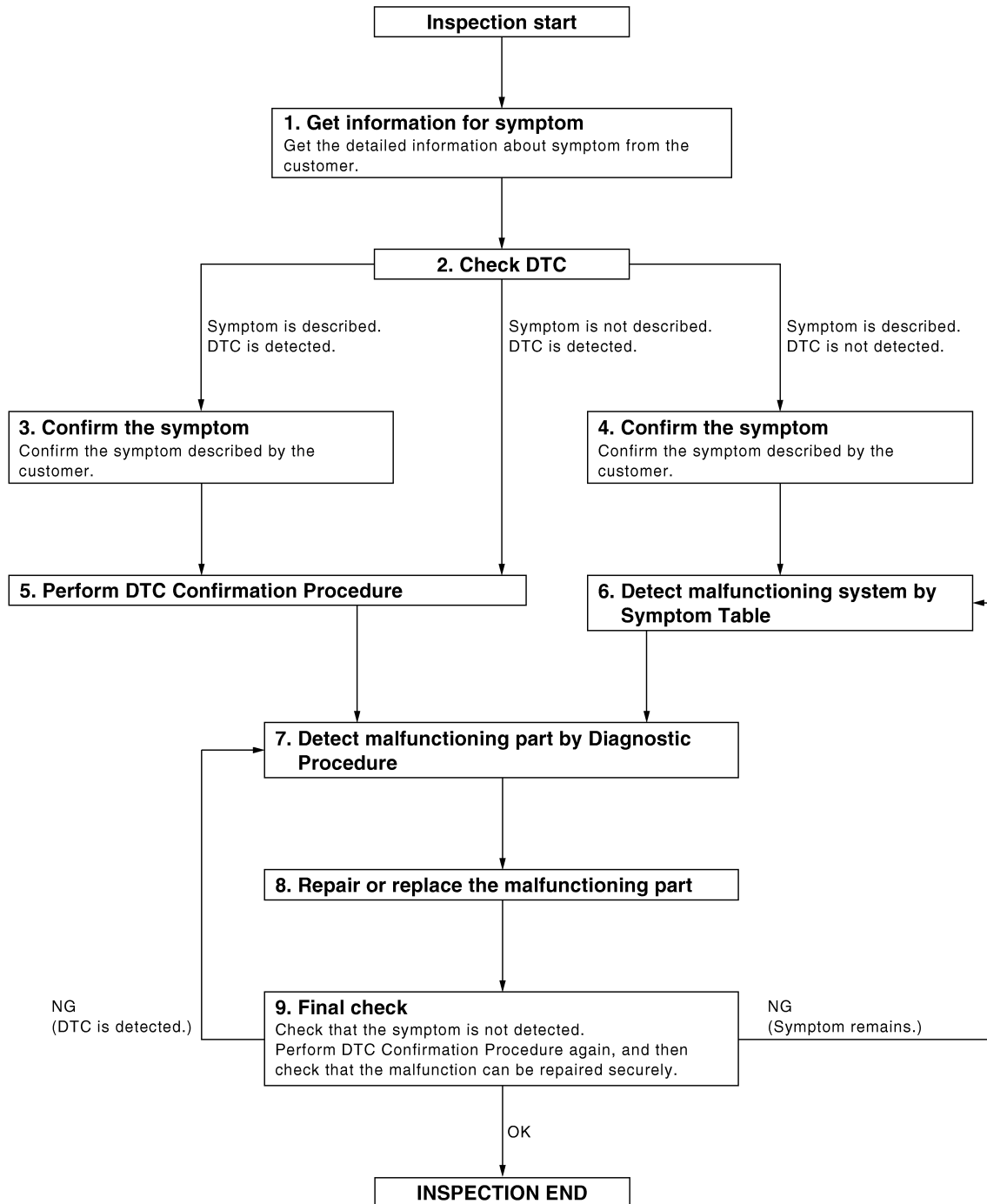
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000006202318

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0676GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for Intelligent Key unit and BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-115, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (Intelligent Key unit), [SEC-108, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 9, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunctions have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described by the customer, refer to the confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> INSPECTION END

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000006202319

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM, ECM, Intelligent Key unit or steering lock unit with a used parts or registering an additional Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202320

Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000006202321

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202322

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

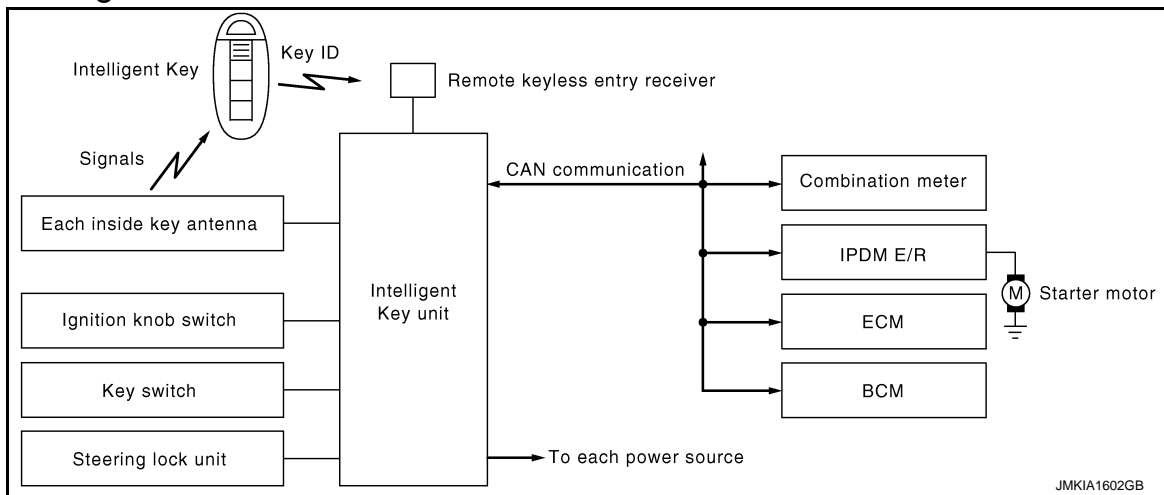
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000006202324

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to Intelligent Key unit	Intelligent Key unit function	Actuator/Output signal
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KEY warning lamp/buzzer Steering lock unit Starter relay request (to IPDM E/R) Inside key antenna (Console, rear seat)
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (press/release)		
Steering lock unit	Steering lock (lock/unlock)		
Inside key antenna (Console, rear seat)	Intelligent Key (inside antenna detection area or not.)		

IPDM E/R

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R function	Actuator/Output signal
Transmission range switch	P, N range	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay Starter motor

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inside key antenna (Console, rear seat)

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without using the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the ignition knob switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs (for Intelligent Key and for NVIS/NATS). It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the engine start operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key to the ignition key cylinder. At that time, perform the NVIS/NATS ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when the ignition knob switch is pressed, steering lock will be released and initiating the engine will be possible.
- The door lock/unlock operation can be performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key.
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [SEC-15. "System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system of model S35, the transponder [the chip for NVIS/NATS ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS/NATS ID verification can be performed by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then it can start the engine.**

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the ignition knob switch is ON, and Intelligent Key unit is transmit the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the Intelligent Key unit.
3. The Intelligent Key unit receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. Intelligent Key unit transmits the steering lock/unlock signal to steering lock unit and turn on the key warning lamp (green) if the verification results are OK. (The detail of key warning lamp operation, refer to [DLK-34. "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#))
5. Release of the steering lock.
6. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
7. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
8. When shift position is in P or N position, battery power is supplied through the starter relay and operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the red "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN MECHANICAL KEY IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, performs the NVIS/NATS ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then the engine can be started.

For details relating to starting the engine using mechanical key, refer to [SEC-15. "System Description"](#).

STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position (the ignition knob is released) and key switch is OFF (key is removed from ignition key cylinder).

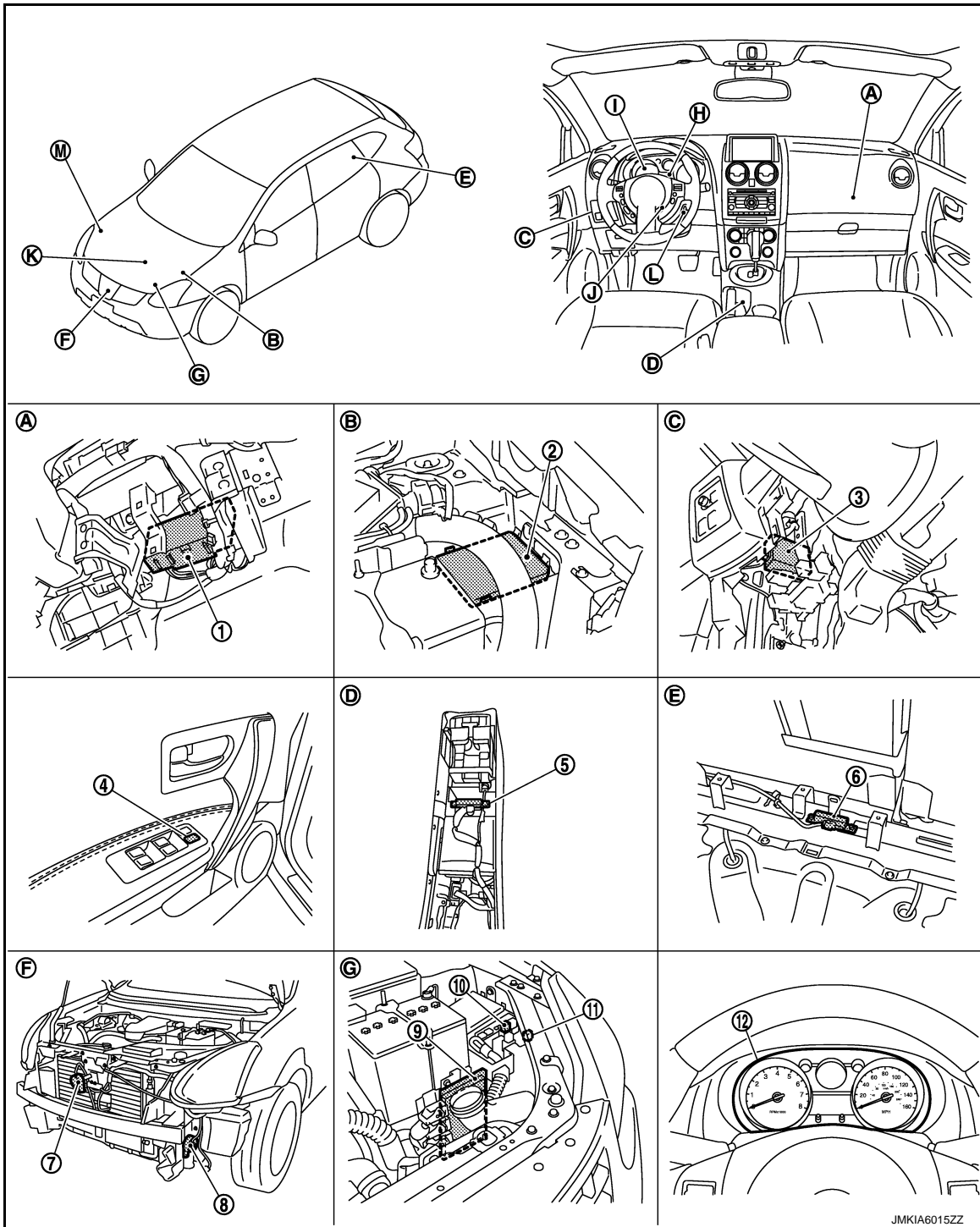
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000006202325



- | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. BCM | 2. IPDM E/R | 3. Intelligent Key unit |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch) | 5. Inside key antenna
(console) | 6. Inside key antenna
(rear seat) |
| 7. Horn (low) | 8. Horn (high) | 9. ECM |
| 10. Horn relay
(except for Mexico) | 11. Theft warning horn relay
(for Mexico) | 12. Combination meter |

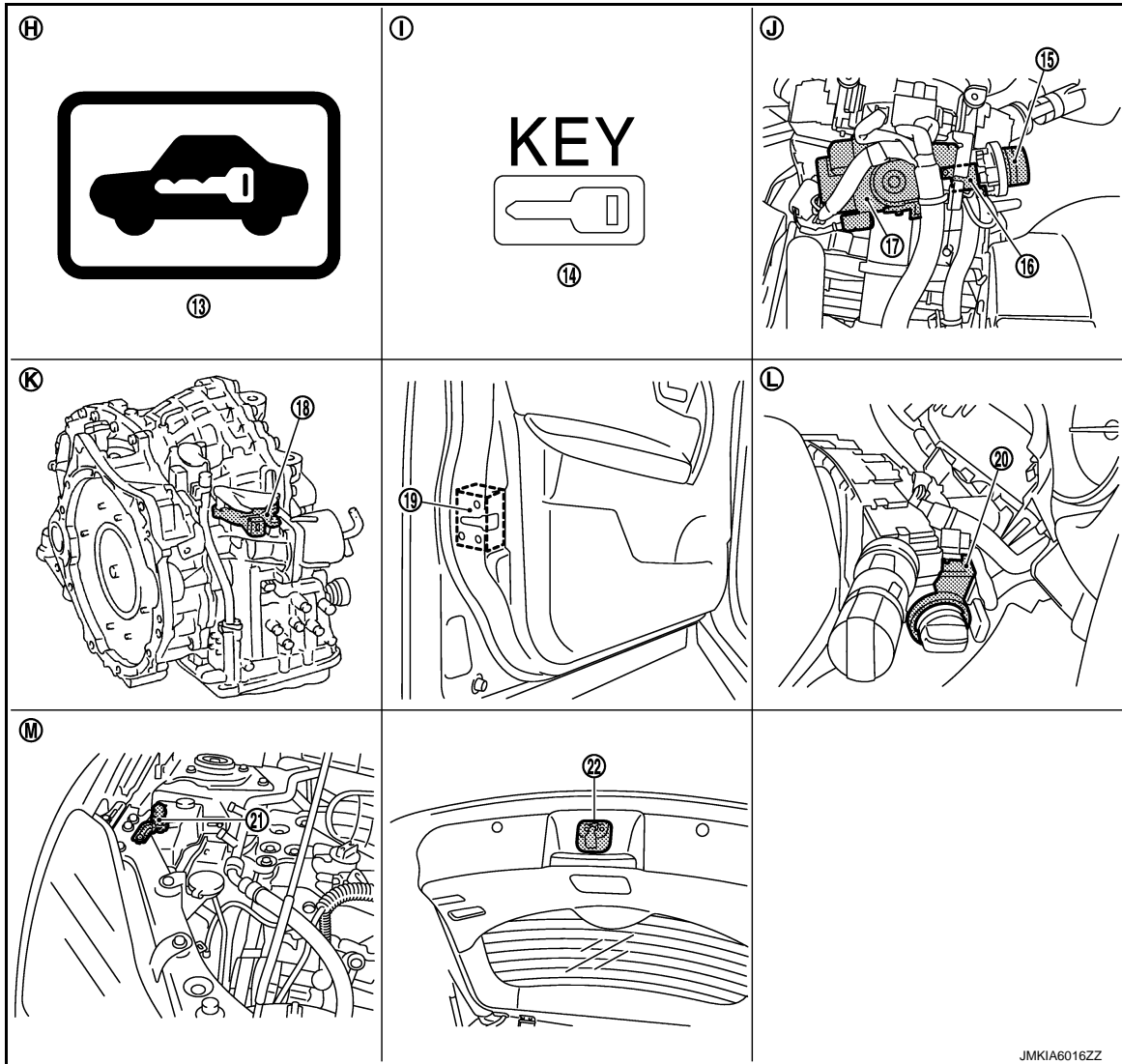
JMKIA6015ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. Back side of center console | E. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed | F. View with front bumper removed |
| G. Engine room (LH) | H. Built in combination meter | |



- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 13. Security indicator lamp (combination meter) | 14. Key warning lamp (combination meter) | 15. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) |
| 16. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) | 17. Steering lock unit | 18. Transmission range switch |
| 19. Front door lock assembly (driver side) | 20. NATS antenna amp. | 21. Hood switch (for Mexico) |
| 22. Hood switch (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. View with steering column cover removed | K. Transaxle assembly |
| L. View with steering column cover removed | M. Engine room (RH) | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000006202326

Component	Reference
Intelligent Key unit	SEC-43
BCM	BCS-7
ECM	For California: EC-44 For USA (Federal) and Canada: EC-529 For Mexico: EC-969
Combination meter	MWI-8
Steering lock unit	SEC-41
Ignition knob switch	SEC-53
Key switch	SEC-51
Inside key antenna	DLK-91
Security indicator lamp	SEC-64

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

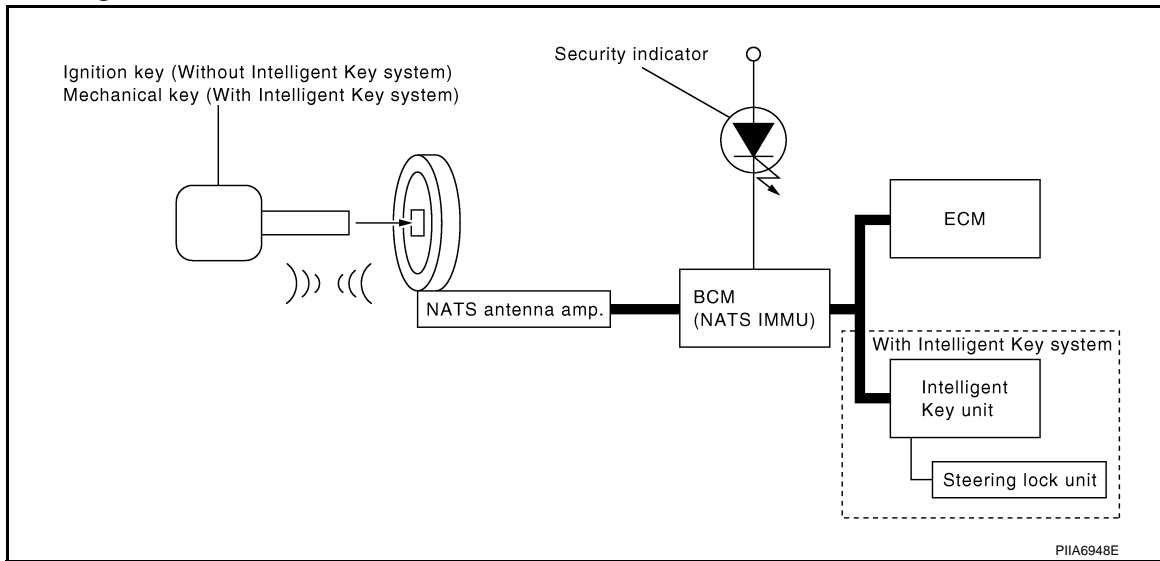
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006202327



System Description

INFOID:000000006202328

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	Intelligent Key unit function	Actuator/Output signal
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (press/release)	NVIS/NATS	Steering lock unit
Key switch	Mechanical key (Insert/remove)		
Steering lock unit	Steering (lock/unlock)		
ECM	Engine status signal		

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NVIS/NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security indicator lamp Starter request
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine from starting by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Therefore, NVIS/NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-20, "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminates when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID or mechanical key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS/NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- The NVIS/NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in mechanical key) to BCM.
The Intelligent Key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to Intelligent Key unit.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key cylinder. When performing the NVIS/NATS registration only, the engine cannot be started by using the mechanical key.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS/NATS.
- The security indicator lamp always blinks, when the ignition switch is in the except ON position.
- The security indicator lamp turns OFF, when the ignition switch is in ON position.
- When NVIS/NATS detects trouble, the security indicator lamp lights up while ignition key is in the "ON" position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced with a used parts, and if mechanical key is added, registration* is required. A new part (except Intelligent Key and mechanical key) should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON. New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board

*: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with mechanical key.

- ECM
- BCM
- Mechanical key
- Intelligent Key unit
- Steering lock unit
- NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other mechanical key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.
When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted Intelligent Key or mechanical key IDs can be carried out.
- Possible symptom of NVIS/NATS malfunction is "Engine cannot start". The engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/NATS. Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started.

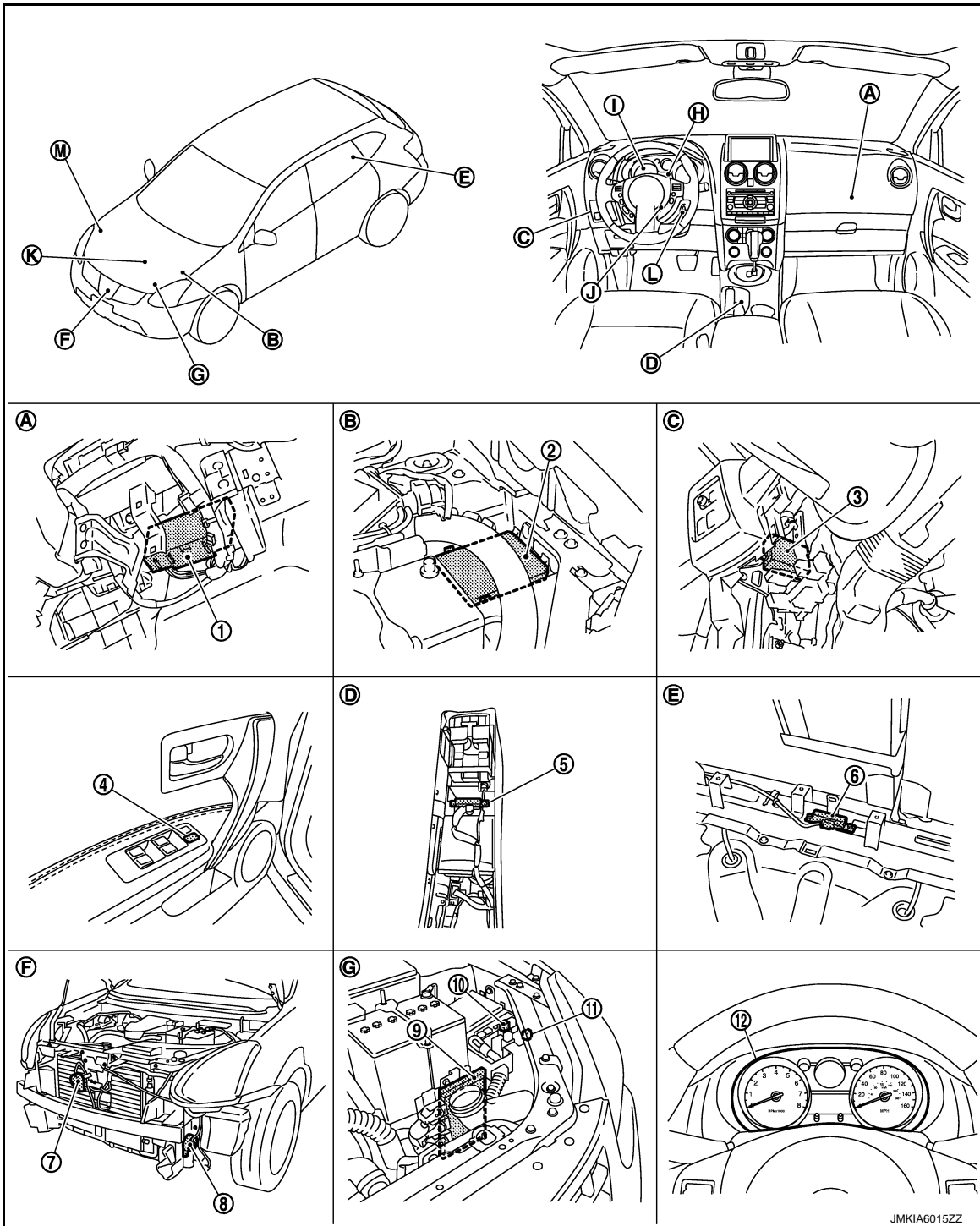
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006596571



- | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. BCM | 2. IPDM E/R | 3. Intelligent Key unit |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch) | 5. Inside key antenna
(console) | 6. Inside key antenna
(rear seat) |
| 7. Horn (low) | 8. Horn (high) | 9. ECM |
| 10. Horn relay
(except for Mexico) | 11. Theft warning horn relay
(for Mexico) | 12. Combination meter |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

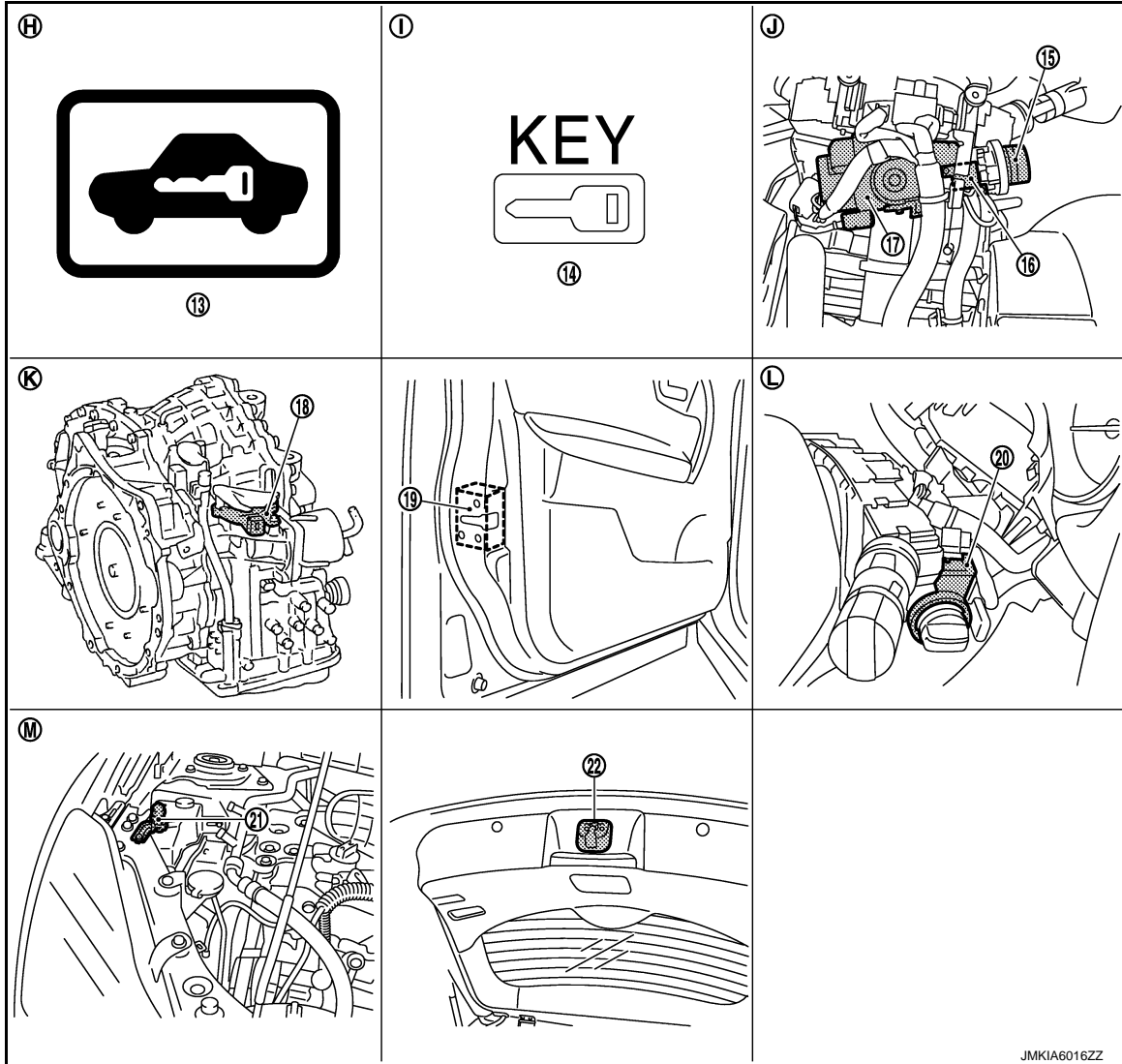
SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. Back side of center console | E. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed | F. View with front bumper removed |
| G. Engine room (LH) | H. Built in combination meter | |



- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 13. Security indicator lamp (combination meter) | 14. Key warning lamp (combination meter) | 15. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) |
| 16. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) | 17. Steering lock unit | 18. Transmission range switch |
| 19. Front door lock assembly (driver side) | 20. NATS antenna amp. | 21. Hood switch (for Mexico) |
| 22. Hood switch (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. View with steering column cover removed | K. Transaxle assembly |
| L. View with steering column cover removed | M. Engine room (RH) | |

JMKIA6016ZZ

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000006202330

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
IPDM E/R	PCS-2
Steering lock unit	SEC-41
Key switch	SEC-51
Ignition knob switch	SEC-53
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-38
Security indicator lamp	SEC-64
Door lock and unlock switch	DLK-60
Key cylinder switch	DLK-71

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

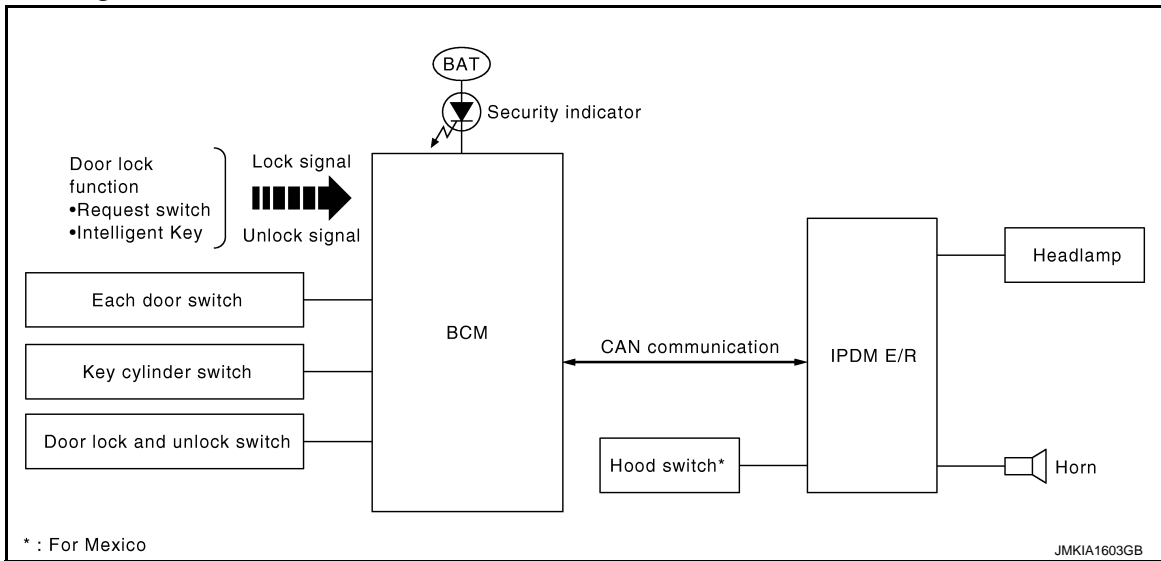
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006202331



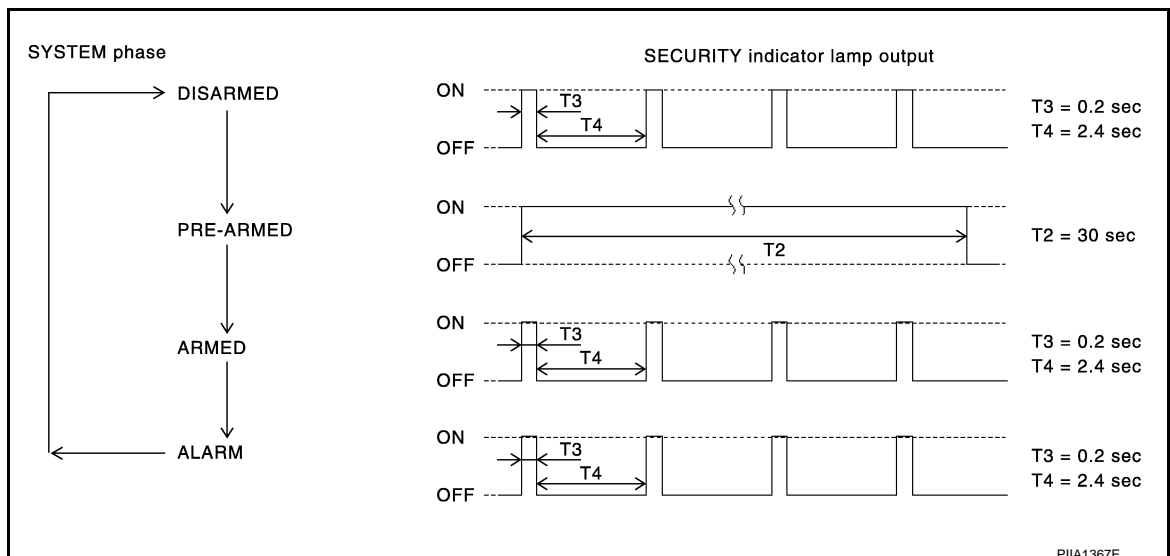
System Description

INFOID:000000006202332

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPDM E/R Head lamp Horn Security indicator lamp
Hood switch			
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Door request switch			
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When hood, doors or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates for approx. 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after hood, back door and all doors are closed.
2. Hood, back door and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for approx. 50 seconds.

1. Hood or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

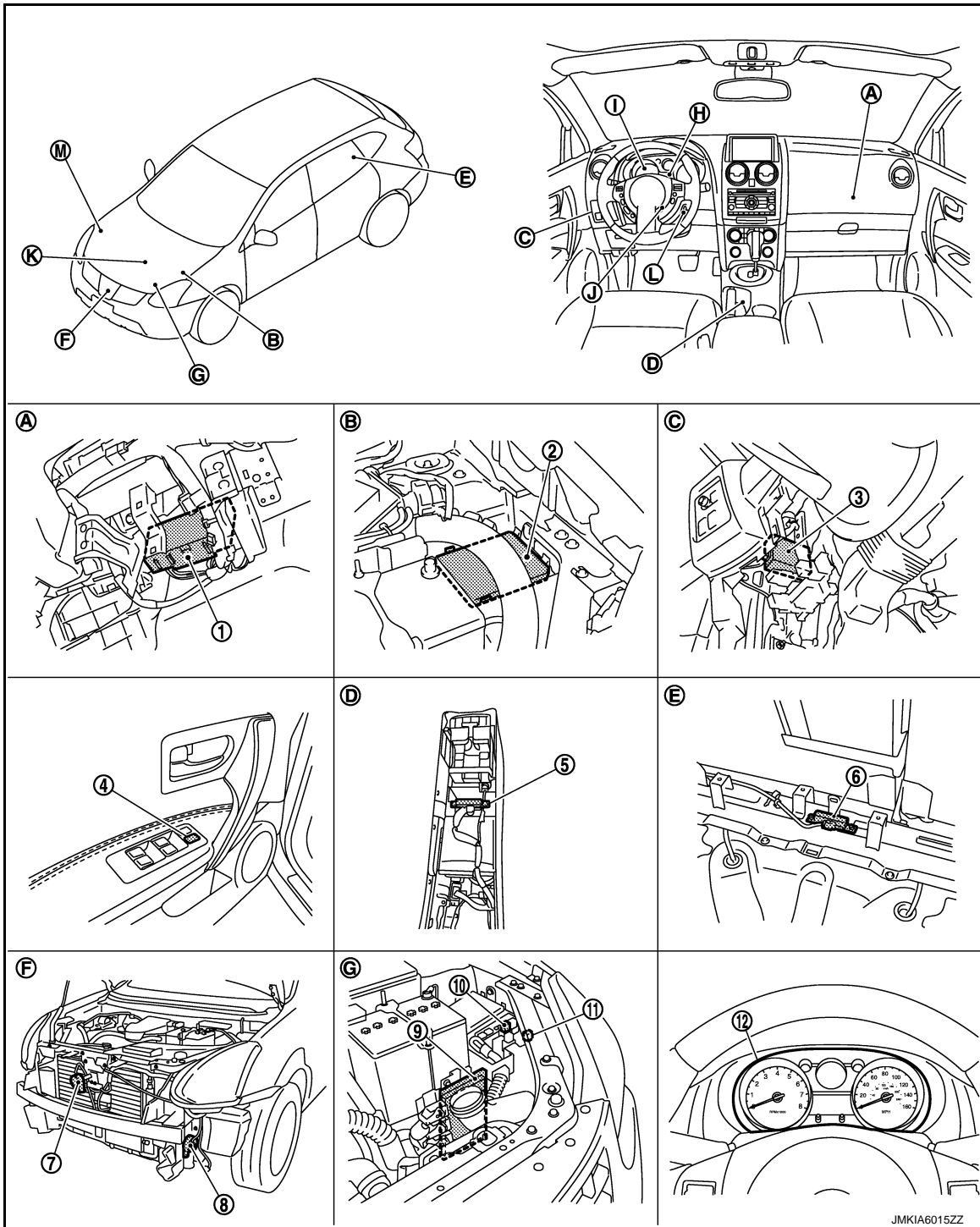
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006596572



- 1. BCM
- 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch)
- 7. Horn (low)
- 10. Horn relay
(except for Mexico)

- 2. IPDM E/R
- 5. Inside key antenna
(console)
- 8. Horn (high)
- 9. ECM
- 11. Theft warning horn relay
(for Mexico)

- 3. Intelligent Key unit
- 6. Inside key antenna
(rear seat)
- 12. Combination meter

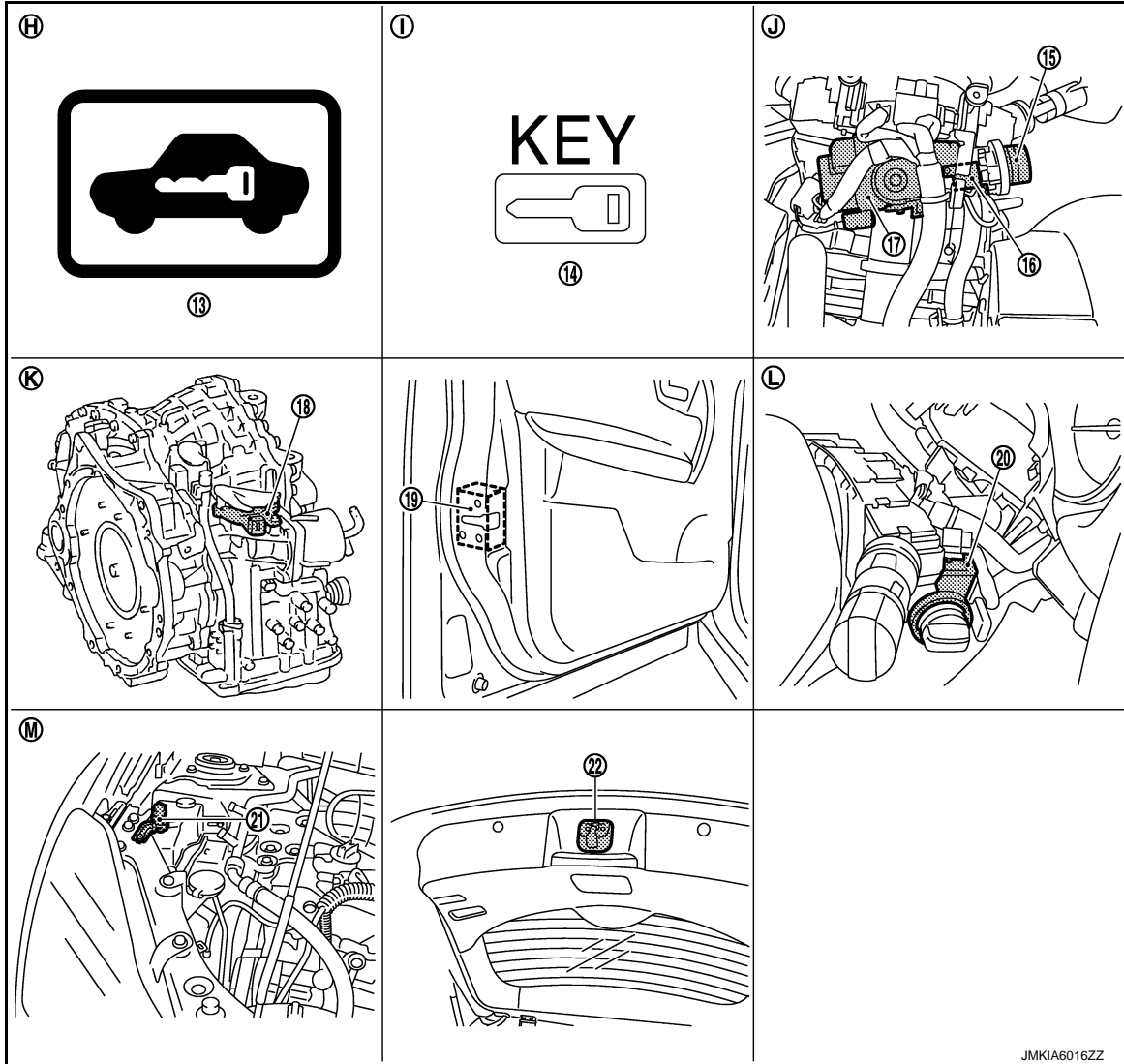
JMKIA6015ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. Back side of center console | E. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed | F. View with front bumper removed |
| G. Engine room (LH) | H. Built in combination meter | |



- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 13. Security indicator lamp (combination meter) | 14. Key warning lamp (combination meter) | 15. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) |
| 16. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid) | 17. Steering lock unit | 18. Transmission range switch |
| 19. Front door lock assembly (driver side) | 20. NATS antenna amp. | 21. Hood switch (for Mexico) |
| 22. Hood switch (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. View with steering column cover removed | K. Transaxle assembly |
| L. View with steering column cover removed | M. Engine room (RH) | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000006202334

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
Horn	SEC-62
Hood switch	SEC-55
Security indicator	SEC-64
Door switch	DLK-301
IPDM E/R	PCS-2

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000006596504

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

Diagnosis mode	Function description
ECU Identification	BCM part number is displayed.
Self-Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to SEC-209, "DTC Index" .
Data Monitor	BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	CONSULT-III sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp control	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		×	×
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Auto air conditioning system Manual air conditioning system 	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR	×	×	×
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
—	FUEL LID*			
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×
Panic alarm system	PANIC ALARM			×

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000006202336

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000006202337

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
KEYLESS LOCK ^{*2}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK ^{*2}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY LOCK ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
I-KEY UNLOCK ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
TRUNK OPNR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
TRNK OPNR MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.

*1: For vehicle equipped with Intelligent Key.

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
HEAD LAMP(HI)	This test is able to check head lamp (HI) operation [ON/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000006596505

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with Intelligent Key unit.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by Intelligent Key unit
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from Intelligent Key unit
DATA MONITOR	The Intelligent Key unit input/output signals are displayed
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from Intelligent Key unit
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The Intelligent Key unit part number is displayed

WORK SUPPORT

Support item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can check whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not
TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed
LOW BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed
ANSWER BACK FUNCTION	Buzzer reminder operation can be changed
SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION	Selective unlock mode can be changed
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder operation mode can be changed
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (lock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (unlock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	Auto door lock operation mode can be changed
PANIC ALARM DELAY	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be changed
P/W DOWN DELAY	This item is indicated, but not possible to use it
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function (by Intelligent Key) mode can be changed
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock function by door request switch can be changed

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-115, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of ignition knob switch
KEY SW	Indicates [ON (inserted)/OFF (removed)] condition of key switch
DR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (driver side)
AS REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (passenger side)
BD/TR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (back door)

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN SW	Indicates [ON (ON or START position)/OFF (other than ON and START position)] condition of ignition switch ON position
ACC SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch ACC position
STOP LAMP SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch
P RANGE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition shift lever park position
BD OPEN SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
TR CANCEL SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
DOOR LOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key
KEYLESS TRUNK	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLESS PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition PANIC button of Intelligent key
KEYLS PSD LH	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLS PSD RH	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLS PBD SIG	This item is indicated, but not monitored
DOOR SW DR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (driver side) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW AS	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (passenger side) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW RR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (RH) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW RL	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (LH) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR BK SW	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of back door switch from BCM via CAN communication
TRUNK SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
VEHICLE SPEED	Displays the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h]

ACTIVE TEST

SEC

Test item	Description
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK	<p>This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ALL UNLK: All door lock actuators are unlocked • DR UNLK: Door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked • AS UNLK: Door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked • BK UNLK: This item is indicated, but inactive • LOCK: All door lock actuator is locked
ANTENNA	<p>This test is able to check Intelligent Key antenna operation.</p> <p>When the following condition are met, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ROOM ANT1: Inside key antenna (console) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ROOM ANT1" is selected • ROOM ANT2: This item is displayed, but cannot be used • LUG ANT: Inside key antenna (rear seat) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "LUG ANT" is selected • DR ANT: Outside key antenna (driver side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "DR ANT" is selected • AS ANT: Outside key antenna (passenger side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "AS ANT" is selected • BK ANT: Outside key antenna (rear bumper) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "BK ANT" is selected
OUTSIDE BUZZER	<p>This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON • OFF

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Description
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• take out: Take away warning chime sounds• knob: Ignition knob switch warning chime sounds• key: Key warning chime sounds• off
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BLUE ON: Key warning lamp (green) illuminates• RED ON: Key warning lamp (red) illuminates• KNOB ON: Lock warning lamp illuminates• BLUE IND: Key warning lamp (green) flashes• RED IND: Key warning lamp (red) flashes• KNOB IND: Lock warning lamp flashes• OFF

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Description

INFOID:000000006596506

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006596507

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006596508

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of BCM.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-15. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description

INFOID:000000006596509

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006596510

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006596511

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202345

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller of Intelligent Key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202346

1.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

When DTC [U1010] is detected, replace Intelligent Key unit.

>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202347

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000006202348

When the starting operation is carried more than 10 times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS/NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered mechanical key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202349

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the BCM detects wrong key ID, 10 or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered mechanical key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202350

1. CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:000000006202351

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202352

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202353

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.

For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-26, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-511, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-959, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

YES >> INSPECTION END (ECM was malfunctioning.)

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000006202354

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202355

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202356

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
- Replace ECM. Refer to following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-26, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-511, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-959, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202357

Performs ID verification through BCM and NVIS/NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202358

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.Mechanical key is malfunctioning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short)Mechanical keyNATS antenna amp.BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into key cylinder.
2. Press ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202359

1. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-140, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2. CHECK MECHANICAL KEY

Start engine with another registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> Replace mechanical key. Perform initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.			
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+) NATS antenna amp.		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0
	4		Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202360

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202361

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and mechanical key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Mechanical key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into key cylinder.
2. Press ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-40. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202362

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/ NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> Mechanical key was unregistered.
NO >> INSPECTION END (BCM is malfunctioning.)
- Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

Description

INFOID:000000006202363

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit ID are same. Intelligent Key unit starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the vehicle and the ignition knob switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202364

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2013	STRG COMM 1	The ID verification results between Intelligent Key unit and steering control unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors • Steering lock unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press ignition knob switch.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-41. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202365

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can steering lock be released with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Steering lock unit was unregistered.)
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M28	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-2

Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M28	2	Ground	5

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and steering lock unit harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Steering lock unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	31	M28	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

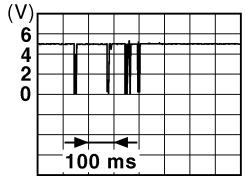
Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	31		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and steering lock unit connector.
2. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Steering lock unit					
Connector	Terminal				
M28	3	Ground	Steering lock	LOCK status	5
				LOCK ⇔ UNLOCK	
				For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	5
				15 seconds later UNLOCK	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202366

Intelligent key unit performs engine start operation and steering lock control by crosschecking ID with the Intelligent key.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202367

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2552	INTELLIGENT KEY	Malfunction is detected inside Intelligent key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202368

1. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

1. Replace Intelligent Key unit.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Intelligent Key unit was malfunctioning.)
NO >> Perform "DTC confirmation procedure". Refer to [SEC-43, "DTC Logic"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202369

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202370

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with BCM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the engine if the ID is OK and prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202371

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2590 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2590	ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202372

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization again

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202373

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse No.
11	Battery power supply	14 (10A)
6	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse blown?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Intelligent Key unit		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M40	11 6	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	12		Exists

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202374

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202375

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

SEC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	10 (10A)
57		J (50A)
4	ACC power supply	20 (10A)
3	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Ignition switch position		
(+)			OFF	ACC	ON
BCM		Ground	OFF	ACC	ON
Connector	Terminal		OFF	ACC	ON
M65	4		Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	3		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Continuity
M67	55		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202376

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202377

1. CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check door switches (“DOOR SW-DR”, “DOOR SW-AS”, “DOOR SW-RL”, “DOOR SW-RR”, “BACK DOOR SW”) in “Data Monitor” mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		
DOOR SW-RL		
DOOR SW-RR		
BACK DOOR		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202378

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

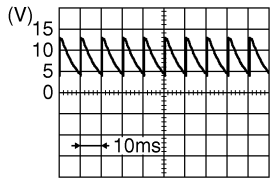
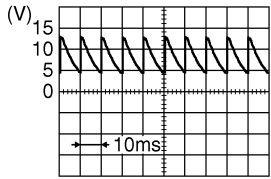
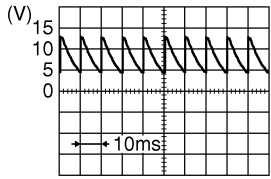
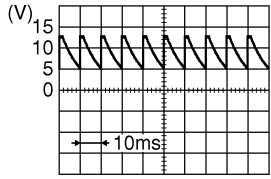
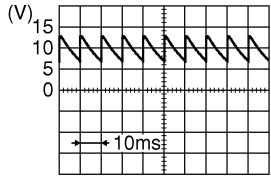
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connectors.
3. Check signal between door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

SEC

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Door switch			(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		Terminal		
Connector				
Front door switch (passenger side)	B27	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0586GB</p>
Front door switch (driver side)	B34	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch RH	B53	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch LH	B71	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0594GB</p>
Back door lock assembly (back door switch)	D190	3		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0593GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> • Back door switch : GO TO 3.
 • Door switch : GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connectors.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and door switch harness connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		Door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	12	B27	2	Exists
	13	B53		
M66	43	D190	3	
	47	B34	2	
	48	B71		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M65	12		
	13		
M66	43		
	47		
	48		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BACK DOOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Back door lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D190	4		Exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-49, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace door switch. Refer to [DLK-265, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006202379

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connector.
3. Check door switch .

Terminal	Condition	Continuity
Each door	2	Ground
	Door switch pressed	Exists
	Door switch released	Does not exist

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal			Condition	Continuity
Back door	3	4	Back door open	Exists
			Back door close	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace door switch . Refer to [DLK-265. "Removal and Installation"](#).

KEY SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202380

Key switch detects that mechanical key is inserted into the key cylinder, and then transmits the signal to BCM .

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202381

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check key switch ("KEY ON SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-46. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY ON SW	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder : ON
	Remove mechanical key from key cylinder : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [SEC-51. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202382

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Remove mechanical key from key cylinder.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check voltage between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M25	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid connector.

BCM		Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	37	M25	1	Exists

2. Check continuity between key switch and ground.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M25	1		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

KEY SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check key switch function.

Refer to [SEC-52. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

yes >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006202383

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
1	2	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder	Exists
		Remove mechanical key from key cylinder	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key switch is OK.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202384

Ignition knob switch detects that ignition knob is pressed, and then transmits the signal to Intelligent Key unit.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202385

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ignition knob switch ("PUSH SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Condition
PUSH SW	Ignition knob switch is pressed : ON
	Ignition knob switch is released : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Ignition knob switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [SEC-53. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202386

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid connector.
3. Check voltage between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
Connector	Terminal		
M25	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	27	M25	3	Exists

2. Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M25	3		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Check ignition knob switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [SEC-54, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006202387

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ignition knob switch. Key switch and key lock solenoid connector.
3. Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid terminals under the following conditions.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
3	4	Ignition knob switch is pressed	Exists
		Ignition knob switch is released	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Ignition knob switch is OK.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202388

Hood switch detects that hood is open/close condition, and then IPDM E/R detects the signal.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202389

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202390

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Hood	0
E13	34			
		Close	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E13	34	E113	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E13	34		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Hood switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E113	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E13	34		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-56, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace hood switch. Refer to [SEC-141, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006202391

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Hood switch	Press	Not existed
			Release	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is OK.
NO >> Replace hood switch. Refer to [SEC-141, "Removal and Installation"](#).

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INSTRUMENT CENTER

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Description

INFOID:000000006202392

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202393

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

Ⓜ With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Touch "ROOM ANT 2".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (instrument center) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 2	Inside key antenna (instrument center)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inside key antenna (instrument center) is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-57, "INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202394

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (instrument center) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (instrument center) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+)				
Inside key antenna (instrument center) connector	Terminal			
M56	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	
	2			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (instrument center).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (instrument center) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (instrument center)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	33	M56	1	Exists
	34		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	33		Does not exist
	34		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-273. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (instrument center).

CONSOLE

CONSOLE : Description

INFOID:000000006202395

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

CONSOLE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202396

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Touch "ROOM ANT 1".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (console) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 1	Inside key antenna (console)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inside key antenna (console) is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-58. "CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202397

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (console) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (console) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+) Inside key antenna (console) connector				
Terminal				
M252	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	<p>JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
	2			<p>JMKIA0392ZZ</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (console).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (console) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (console)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	15	M252	1	Exists
	16		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	15		Does not exist
	16		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (console).

REAR SEAT

REAR SEAT : Description

INFOID:000000006202398

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

REAR SEAT : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202399

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Touch "ROOM ANT 2".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (rear seat) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 2	Inside key antenna (rear seat)

Is the inspection result normal?

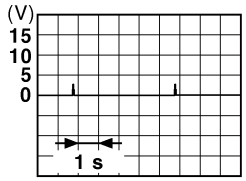
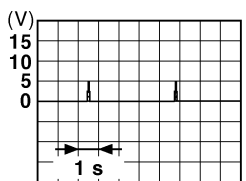
- YES >> Inside key antenna (rear seat) is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-60, "REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202400

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (rear seat) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (rear seat) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminal		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+)	Terminal			
Inside key antenna (rear seat) connector	Terminal	(-)		
B45	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: x-small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
	2			 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: x-small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (rear seat).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (rear seat) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (rear seat)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	13	B45	1	Exists
	14		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	13		
	14		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-273. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (rear seat).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HORN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HORN

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Description

INFOID:000000006202401

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202402

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-62, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202403

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [HRN-2, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Description

INFOID:000000006202404

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202405

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

HORN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-63, "FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202406

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [HRN-2, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2. CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector, horn relay connector and theft warning horn relay connector.
- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and theft warning horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Theft warning horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E70	1	Existed

- Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000006202407

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS/NATS and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202408

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202409

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M34	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	23	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M65	23	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

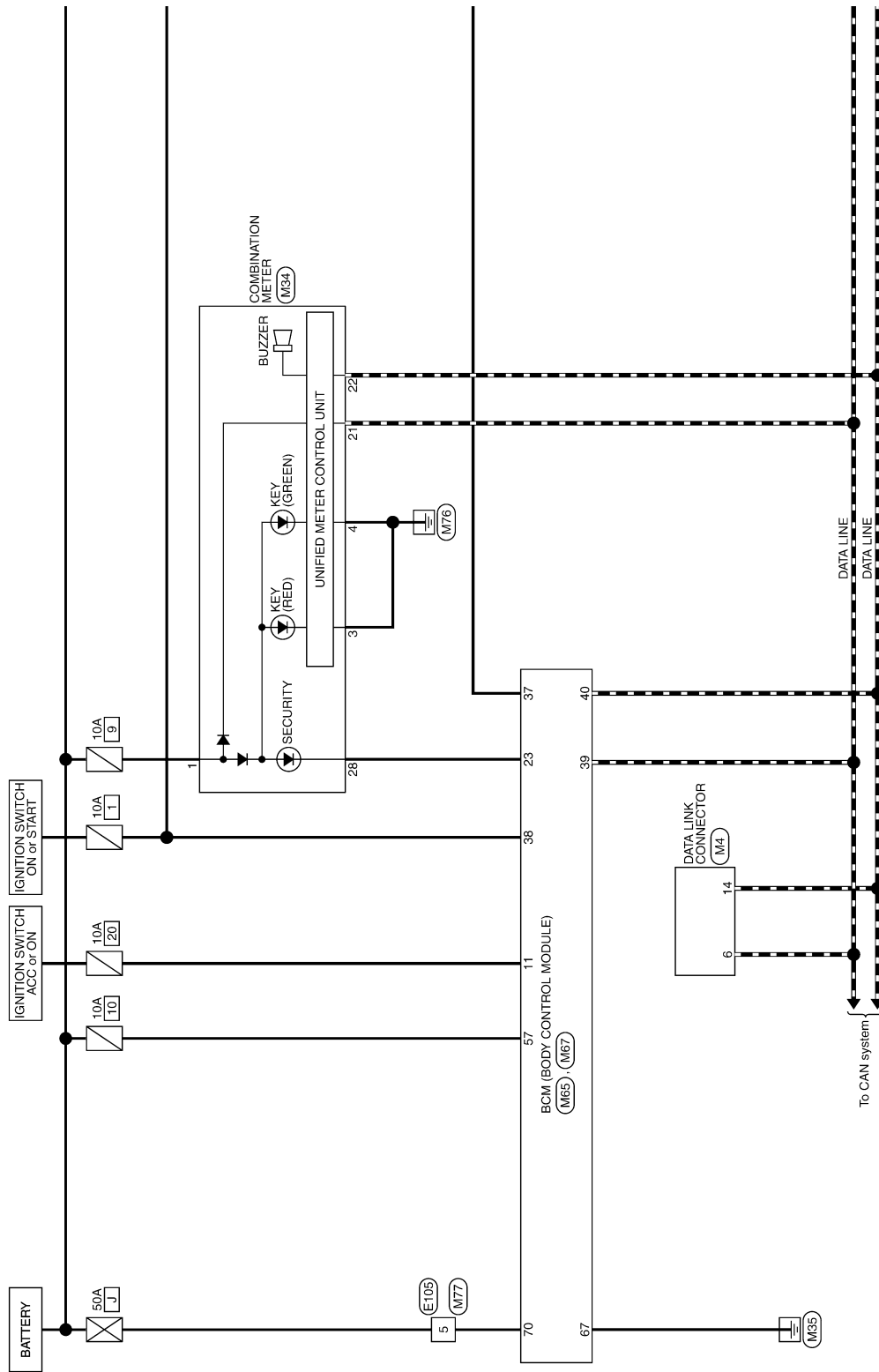
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000006202410

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION



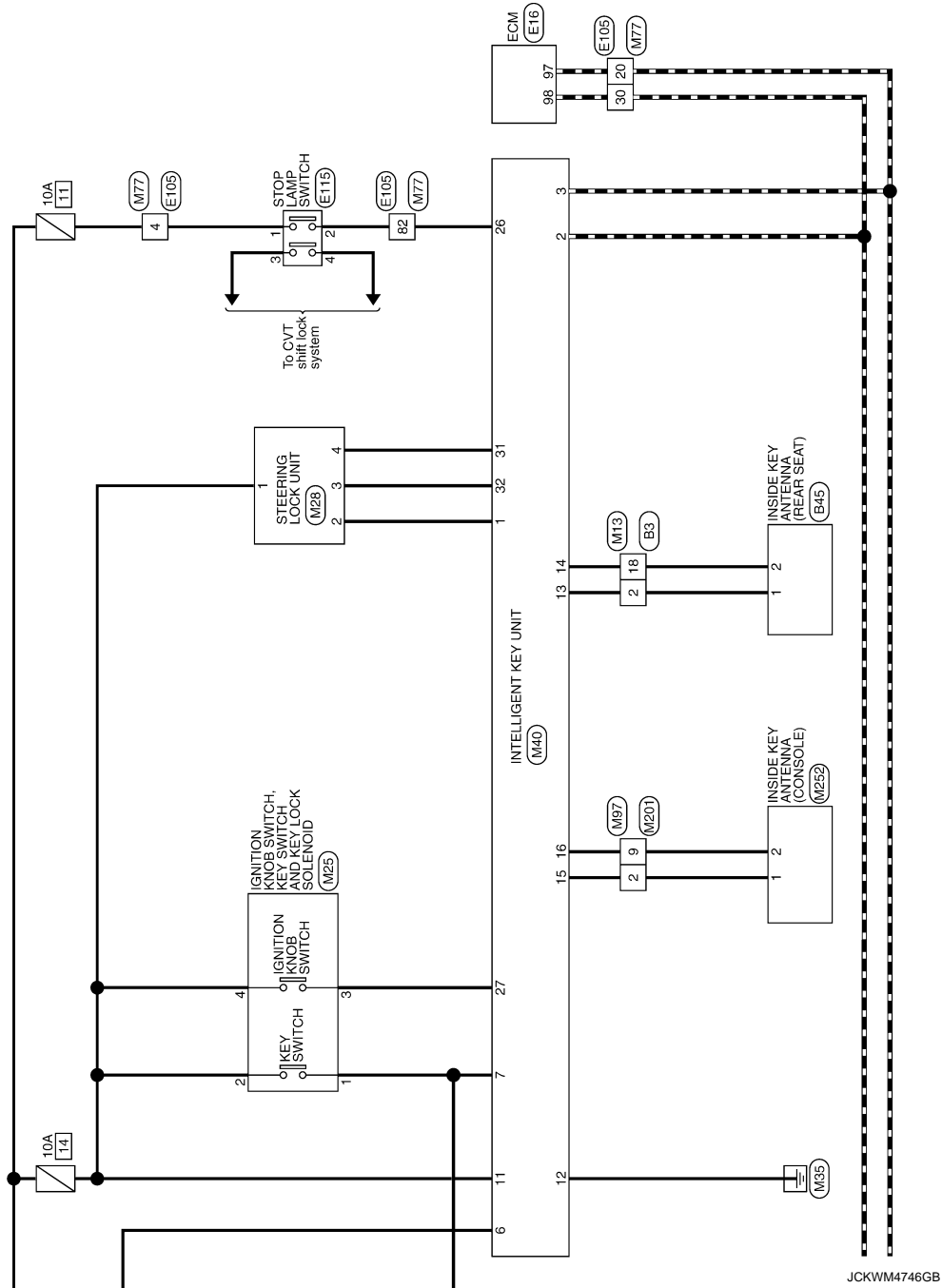
JCKWM4745GB

2010/06/18

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM4746GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

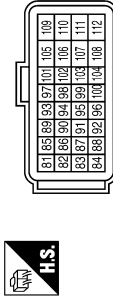
Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FR24FB-RZ6-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	G	-
4	R	-
5	W	-
6	G	-
10	G	-
13	Y	-
14	BR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	LG	-
18	R	-
19	SB	-
20	B	-
21	SHIELD	-
26	P	-
29	L	-
30	O	-
31	GR	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FR24FB-RZ6-L-LH

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	FR24FB-RZ6-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
81	SB	APS 1
82	G	APS 2
83	R	AVCG 1-APS 1
84	Y	GND-APS 1
85	R	ASCD SW
86	BR	FTPRES
87	Y	AVCC 2-APS 2
88	L	KLINE
91	Y	AVCC 2-FTPRES
92	W	GND-ASCD SW
93	O	IGN SW
95	O	TF
96	P	GND-FTPRES
97	P	VEHGAN-L
98	L	VEHGAN-H
100	W	GND-APS 2
102	LG	NEUT-H
104	B	GND-JF
105	R	VBR
106	Y	BRAKE
107	B	GND
108	B	GND
109	W	GDCV
110	GR	ENG SW
111	B	GND
112	B	GND

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	Y	-
5	V	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	L	-
22	L	-
24	LG	-
25	SB	-
30	L	-
31	BR	-
42	Y	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	BR	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	P	-
68	G	-
70	B	-
71	O	-
72	LG	-
78	L	-
79	V	-

80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	R	-
83	L	-
88	BR	-
89	R	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	BR	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	E115
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MM4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	G	-
4	L	-

JCKWM4747GB

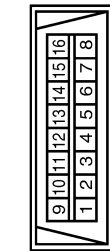
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

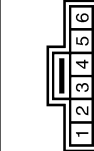
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



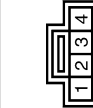
26	W	-
29	L	-
30	B	-
31	GR	-
32	G	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION INHOR SWITCH, REF SWITCH AND KEY LOCK (OLENDD)
Connector Type	TK08MGY



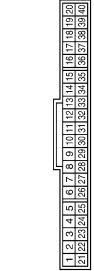
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	P	-
4	L	-

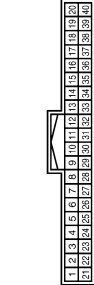
Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	BR	A/C AUTO AMP CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
7	GR	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	L	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
10	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	O	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
19	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
25	SB	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	BR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	B	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	W	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PUL/SE)
31	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PUL/SE)
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	P	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	O	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT SV O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
4	O	BUZZER
5	Y	REQUEST SW (DR)
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
10	SB	P RANGE INPUT SW
11	R	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	REAR SEAT (+)
14	BR	REAR SEAT (-)
15	R	CONSOLE (+)
16	G	CONSOLE (-)
17	W	BACK DOOR (+)
18	R	BACK DOOR (-)
19	BR	DRIVER DOOR (+)
20	O	DRIVER DOOR (-)
25	BR	REQUEST SW (AS)
26	B	STOP LAMP SW
27	G	KNOB SW
28	W	DR LOCK STATE SW
29	SB	REQUEST SW (BD)
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND
32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG
37	V	PASSENGER DOOR (+)
38	P	PASSENGER DOOR (-)
40	V	AS ANTI HIJACK

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



JCKWM4748GB

A B C D E F G H I J L M N O P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH407V-NH



7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FB-THA6-SA

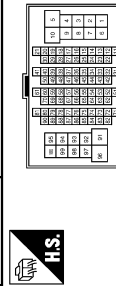


56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYC UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CTL LOCK SW
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBIL ANT (GLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBIL ANT (RX-TX)
27	Y	AIRCON SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER MDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER MDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MMV-GS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	
2	O	
3	LG	
4	Y	
5	Y	
6	G	
7	R	
8	GR	
9	BR	
10	L	

Connector No.	M87
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



7	6	5	4	3	2	1		
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	R	
3	V	
4	W	
5	GR	
6	SB	
7	G	
8	B	
9	G	
10	Y	
13	B	
15	O	
16	R	

11	GR	
12	P	
14	SB	
15	V	
18	R	
20	P	
21	O	
22	L	
24	BR	
25	W	
30	L	
31	W	
42	O	
43	SHIELD	
51	W	
52	SB	
53	L	
54	Y	
60	O	
61	BR	
62	G	
63	P	
69	W	
70	B	
71	P	
72	O	
78	SB	
79	V	
80	L	
81	W	
82	B	
83	LG	
88	BR	
89	G	
90	GR	
91	R	
92	L	
93	P	
94	W	
96	BR	
97	G	
99	SB	
100	Y	

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M251
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MS:6MW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	GR	-
6	SB	-
7	G	-
8	B	-
9	G	-
10	Y	-
13	B	-
15	O	-
16	R	-

Connector No.	M252
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

JCKWM4750GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

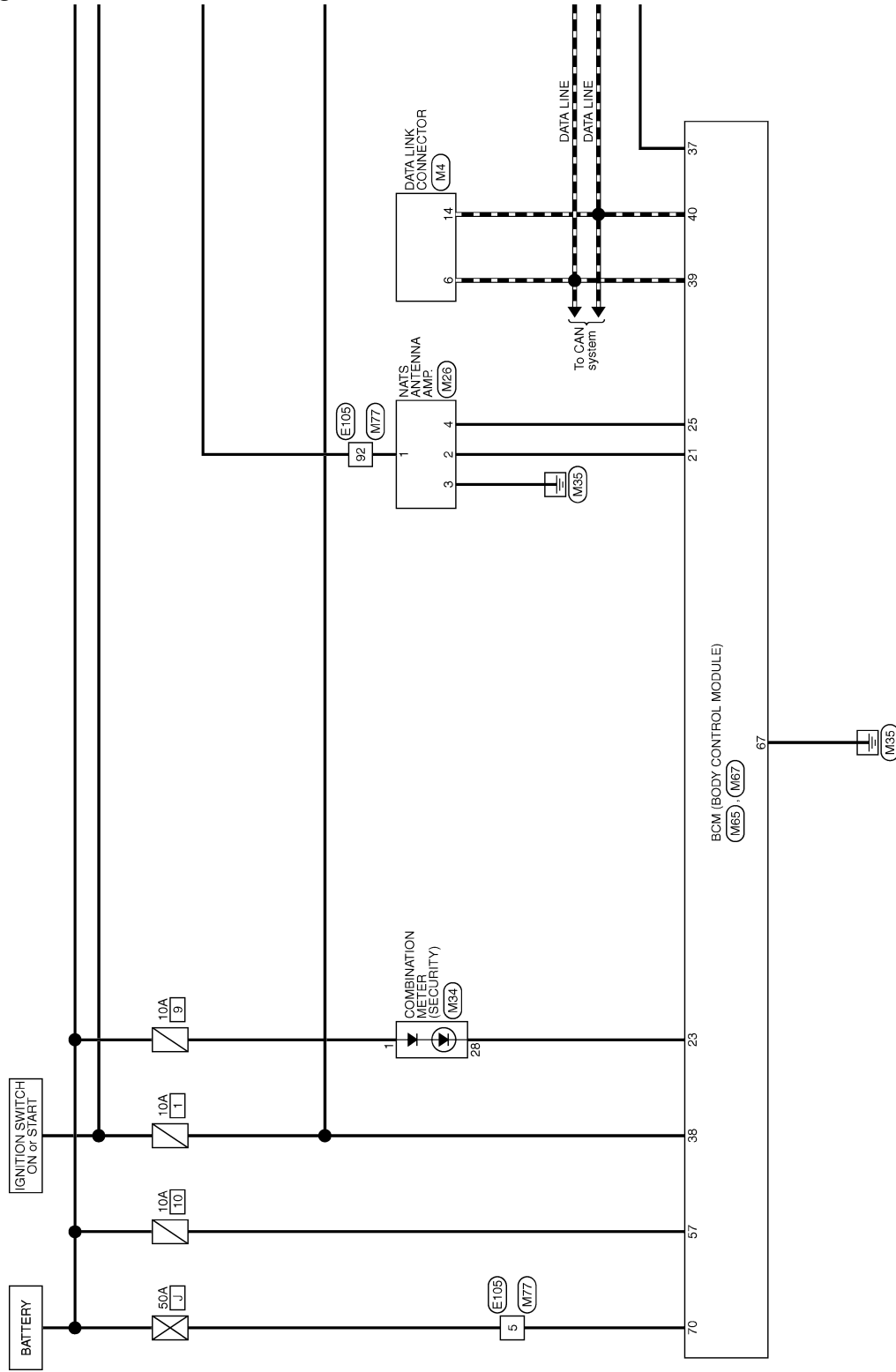
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -

INFOID:000000006202411

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY



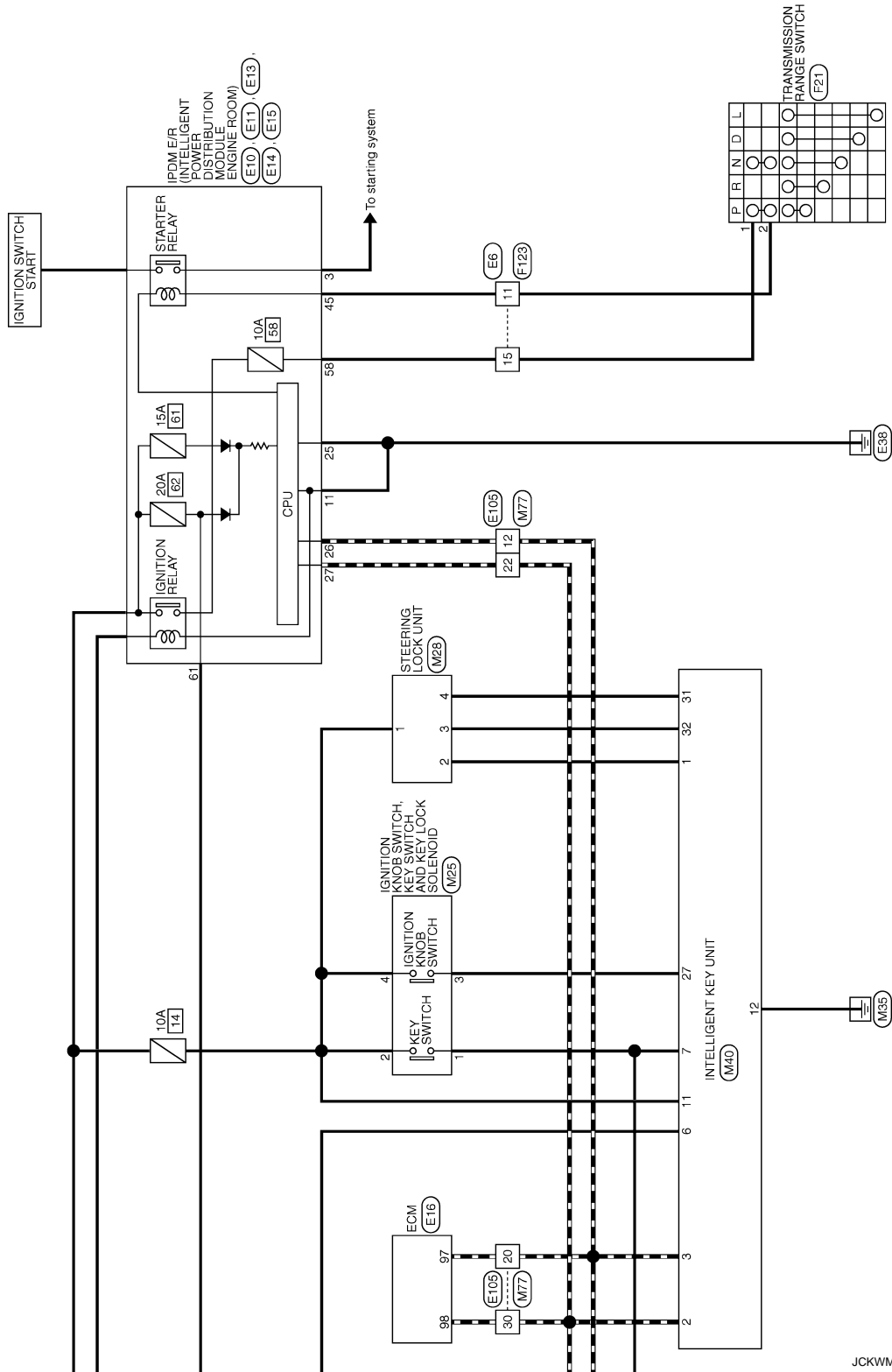
2008/07/15

JCKWM2007GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2008GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TKCANW-1V

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Color of Wire	BR	SB	G	LG	L	BR	O	LG	Y	P	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06FB-LC

Terminal No.	11	10	9
Color of Wire	B	O	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Terminal No.	7	6	8
Color of Wire	BR	P	G
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	28	27	26	25	24	23
Color of Wire	Y	P	W	W	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06EW-LC

Terminal No.	3	4	5
Color of Wire	O	W	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS

Terminal No.	39	38	40	41	42	43	44
Color of Wire	GR	R	BR	O	G	Y	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Color of Wire	R	R	GR	BR	O	G	Y	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

Terminal No.	53	52	51	50
Color of Wire	Y	P	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	47	48	50	51	52	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Color of Wire	BR	R	G	L	P	O	SB	V	LG	BR	SB	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-R2B-L-LH

Terminal No.	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	91	92	93	95	96	97	98	100	102	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	
Color of Wire	SB	G	R	Y	R	BR	V	L	Y	W	O	O	P	P	L	W	LG	B	R	Y	B	B	W	GR	B	B	
Signal Name [Specification]	APS 1	APS 2	AVCC 1-AFS 1	GND-A-APS 1	ASCD SW	FTPRES	AVCC 2-AFS 2	KLINE	AVCC 2-FTPRES	GND-A-ASCD SW	IGN SW	TF	GND-A-FTPRES	VEHCAN-L	VEHCAN-H	GND-A-AFS 2	NEUT-H	GND-A-TF	GND-A-TF	VBR	BRAKE	GND	GND	CDV	BNG SW	GND	GND

JCKWM4738GB

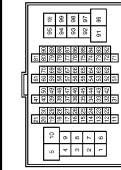
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

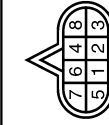
Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
21	L	-
22	L	-
24	LG	-
25	SB	-
30	L	-
31	BR	-
42	Y	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	BR	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	P	-
69	G	-
70	B	-
71	O	-
72	LG	-
78	L	-
78	V	-

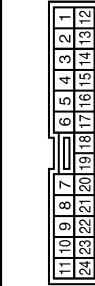
80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	R	-
83	L	-
88	BR	-
89	R	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	BR	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Type	PK08FG



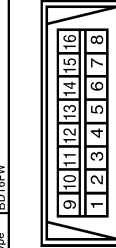
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	SB	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	V	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-
5	L	-
8	BR	-
8	O	-
10	P	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
15	LG	-
16	R	-
18	L	-
19	Y	-
20	W	-
21	GR	-
23	W	-
24	L	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-

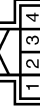
7	O	-
8	W	-
14	P	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION/NOB SWITCH KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK (LOCK/UNLOCK)
Connector Type	TK08MGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	+B
2	G	CLK
3	B	GND
4	BR	DATA

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4739GB

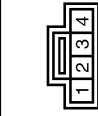
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

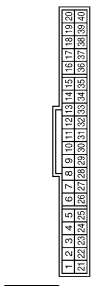
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	P	-
4	L	-

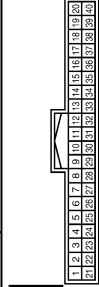
Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	BR	A/C AUTO AMP-CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
7	GR	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	L	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
10	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	O	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
19	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
25	SB	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	Y	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL

27	BR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	B	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	W	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
31	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
37	P	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	O	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

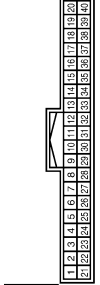
Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT SV O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
4	O	BUZZER
5	Y	REQUEST SW (DR)
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
10	SB	P RANGE INPUT SW
11	B	BATT+ GND
12	B	GROUND
13	Y	REAR SEAT (+)
14	BR	REAR SEAT (-)
15	R	CONSOLE (+)
16	G	CONSOLE (-)
17	W	BACK DOOR (+)
18	R	BACK DOOR (-)
19	BR	DRIVER DOOR (+)
20	O	DRIVER DOOR (-)
25	BR	REQUEST SW (AS)
26	B	STOP LAMP SW
27	G	KNOB SW
28	W	DR LOCK STATE SW
29	SB	REQUEST SW (BD)
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND

32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG
37	V	PASSENGER DOOR (+)
38	P	PASSENGER DOOR (-)
40	V	AS ANTI TRUCK

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYC UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOB ANT (GLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY 2ND CUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOB ANT (RX TX)
27	Y	AIRCORN SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	GR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN

39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER WDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER WDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

JCKWM4740GB

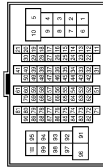
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	MT7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS-E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	SB	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	O	-
22	L	-
24	BR	-
25	W	-
30	L	-
31	W	-
42	O	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	SB	-
53	L	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	G	-
63	P	-
69	W	-
70	B	-
71	P	-
72	O	-
78	SB	-
79	Y	-

80	L	-
81	W	-
82	B	-
83	LG	-
88	BR	-
89	G	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	L	-
93	P	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4741GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

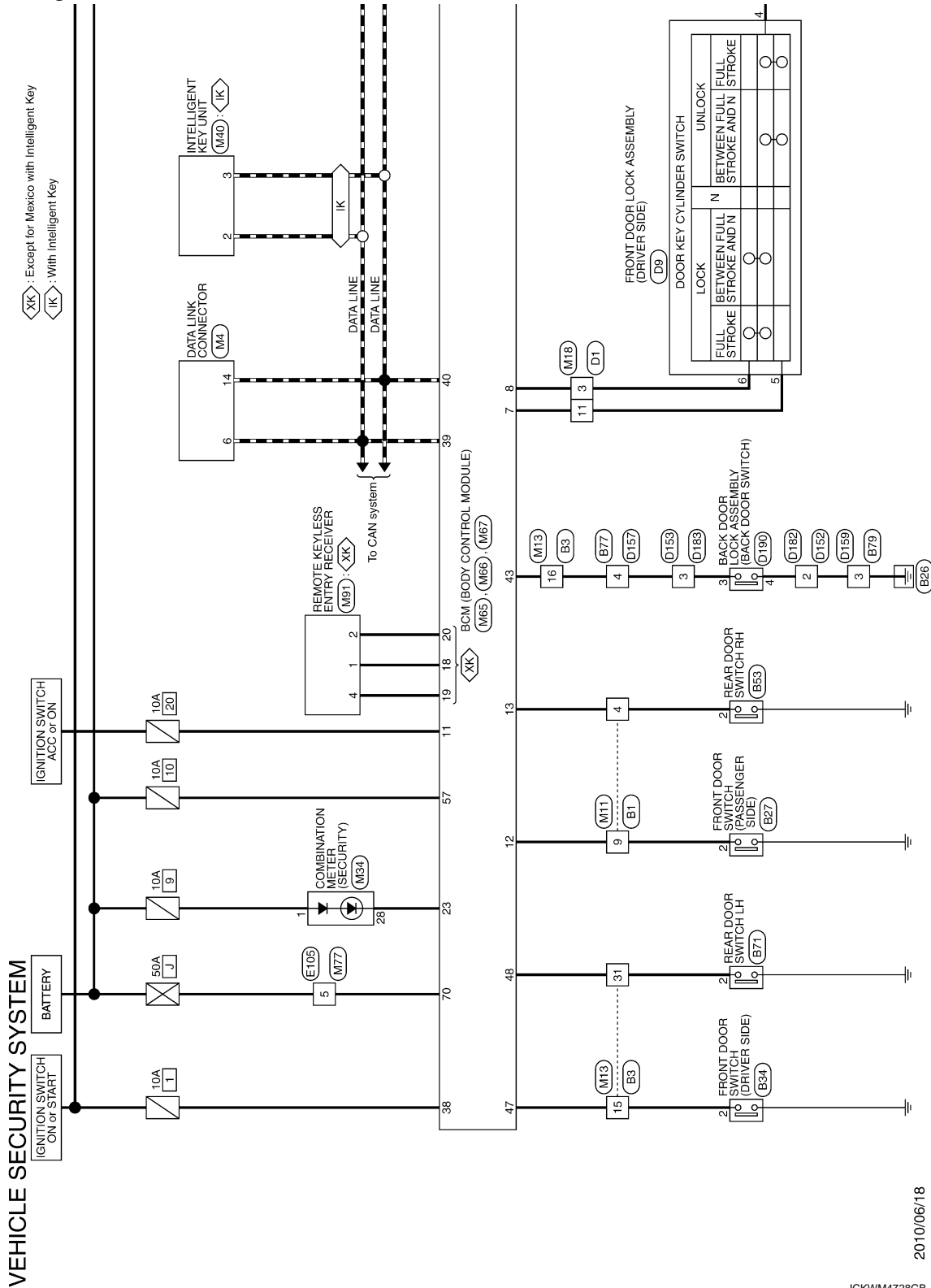
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006202412



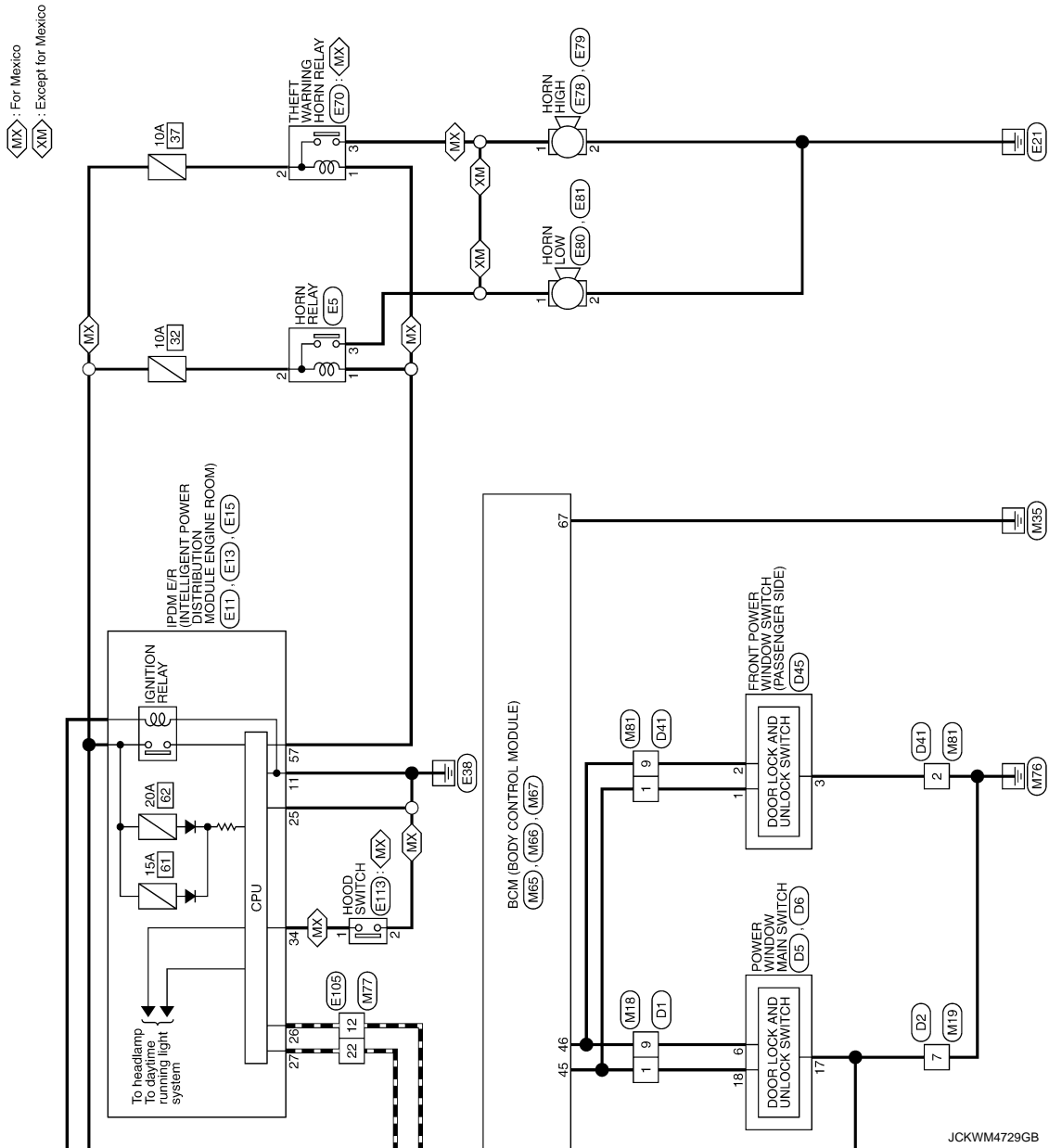
2010/06/18

JCKWM4728GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

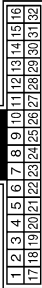
Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-CS (F-TM4)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	BR	
3	G	
4	L	
6	BR	
7	Y	
8	LG	
9	BR	
10	BR	
21	R	
35	SHIELD	
36	R	
37	LG	
38	SHIELD	
39	O	
40	G	
41	R	
45	L	
46	W	
47	SHIELD	
48	V	
49	W	
50	SHIELD	
52	L	
53	L	- [With display audio]
53	G	- [With base audio or EOSE system]
54	O	
55	Y	
56	LG	
57	SB	
58	W	
59	B	
60	SB	
62	GR	
63	W	
65	SHIELD	
66	BR	
67	LG	

68	SB	-
69	SHIELD	-
70	W	-
71	Y	-
72	Y	-
77	L	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	GR	-
86	Y	-
87	P	-
91	GR	-
92	R	-
93	W	-
94	G	-
95	O	-
96	Y	-
97	SB	-
98	Y	-
99	Y	-
100	L	-

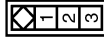
Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	
2	G	
4	R	
5	W	
6	G	
10	G	
13	Y	
14	BR	
15	P	
16	W	
17	LG	
18	R	
19	SB	
20	B	
21	SHIELD	

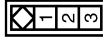
26	P	-
28	L	-
30	O	-
31	GR	-
32	LG	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



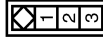
Terminal No.	2	BR	Signal Name [Specification]
--------------	---	----	-----------------------------

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



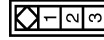
Terminal No.	2	P	Signal Name [Specification]
--------------	---	---	-----------------------------

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	L	Signal Name [Specification]
--------------	---	---	-----------------------------

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	GR	Signal Name [Specification]
--------------	---	----	-----------------------------

JCKWM4730GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10MW-CS



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	GR	-
8	BR	-
9	L	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	B79
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MG4MW-LC



1	2
3	4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
7	GR	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-
12	Y	-
15	G	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10
9	8					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	O	-
5	Y	-
6	SB	-
7	B	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	P	-
13	R	-

14	LG
15	W
16	BR

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
5	Y	-
6	BR	-
7	LG	-
8	BR	-
9	V	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	SB	-
13	R	-
15	G	-
16	W	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



17	18	19
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	P	-
19	R	-

Connector No.	DB
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EG8FGY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	BR	-
3	G	-
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	DA1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B	-
3	V	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
9	BR	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
15	GR	-
16	P	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D145
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	BR	-
3	B	-
4	Y	-
5	R	-
6	I	-
7	SB	-
8	W	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M02PW-GY-LC



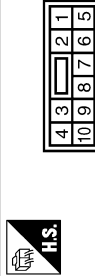
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FER-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	SR	-
5	SR	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	B	-
8	LG	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	Y	-
9	SR	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	D159
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



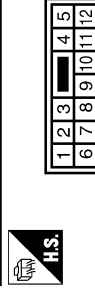
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	B	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	D182
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M02MW-GY-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

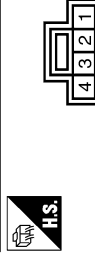
Connector No.	D183
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MBF-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-

3	W	-
4	SB	-
5	SR	-
6	B	-
7	L	-
8	LG	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	G	-

Connector No.	D190
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS04FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	P	-
3	G	-

JCKWM4732GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	IGNITION INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FB-LC

Terminal No.	11	10	9
Color of Wire	B	O	
Signal Name [Specification]			
Terminal No.	12		
Color of Wire	O		
Signal Name [Specification]			



Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	IGNITION INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FH-CS

Terminal No.	47	48	49	48	47
Color of Wire	BR	R			
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	53	52	51	50	49
Color of Wire	BR	R	G	L	
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	62	61	60	59	58
Color of Wire	BR	R	SB	LG	BR
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	54				
Color of Wire	R				
Signal Name [Specification]					



Connector No.	E78
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A

Terminal No.	1
Color of Wire	G
Signal Name [Specification]	



Connector No.	E81
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A

Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	



Terminal No.	11	10	9
Color of Wire	B	O	
Signal Name [Specification]			
Terminal No.	12		
Color of Wire	O		
Signal Name [Specification]			

Terminal No.	11	10	9
Color of Wire	B	O	
Signal Name [Specification]			
Terminal No.	12		
Color of Wire	O		
Signal Name [Specification]			



Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	IGNITION INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	28	27	26	25	24	23
Color of Wire	W	Y	B	P	L	LG
Signal Name [Specification]						
Terminal No.	34	33	32	31	30	29
Color of Wire	W	GR	V	V		
Signal Name [Specification]						



Terminal No.	23	24	25	26	27	31	32	33	34
Color of Wire	W	Y	B	P	L	LG	V	GR	W
Signal Name [Specification]									

Terminal No.	47	48	49	48	47
Color of Wire	BR	R			
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	53	52	51	50	49
Color of Wire	BR	R	G	L	
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	62	61	60	59	58
Color of Wire	BR	R	SB	LG	BR
Signal Name [Specification]					
Terminal No.	54				
Color of Wire	R				
Signal Name [Specification]					

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	THEFT WARNING HORN RELAY
Connector Type	M03FW-R-LC

Terminal No.	2	3	1
Color of Wire	B	R	
Signal Name [Specification]			



Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	

Terminal No.	2
Color of Wire	B
Signal Name [Specification]	



Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A

Terminal No.	1
Color of Wire	G
Signal Name [Specification]	



Terminal No.	1
Color of Wire	G
Signal Name [Specification]	

Terminal No.	1
Color of Wire	G
Signal Name [Specification]	



Terminal No.	1	2	3
Color of Wire	V	R	G
Signal Name [Specification]			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

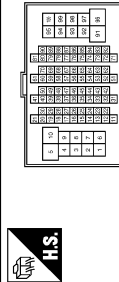
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	O	
3	LG	
4	V	
5	Y	
6	G	
7	R	
8	GR	
9	BR	
10	L	
11	GR	
12	P	
14	L	
15	V	
19	R	
20	P	
21	L	
22	L	
24	LG	
25	SB	
30	L	
31	BR	
42	V	
45	SHIELD	
51	L	
52	W	
53	BR	
54	Y	
60	O	
61	BR	
62	R	
63	P	
69	G	
70	B	
71	O	
72	LG	
78	L	
79	V	

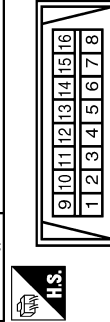
80	Y	
81	W	
82	R	
83	L	
88	BR	
89	R	
90	GR	
91	R	
92	O	
93	BR	
94	W	
96	BR	
97	G	
99	SB	
100	L	

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02RW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	B	

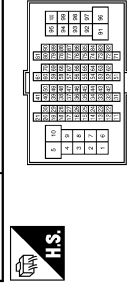
Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16W



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	
5	B	
6	L	

7	O	
8	W	
14	P	
16	V	

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	BR	
3	G	
4	LG	
6	P	
7	Y	
8	LG	
9	P	
10	Y	
21	R	
35	SHIELD	
36	P	
37	LG	
38	SHIELD	
39	O	
40	G	
41	B	
45	BR	
46	L	
47	SHIELD	
48	V	
49	W	
50	SHIELD	
52	O	
53	L	
54	V	
55	Y	
56	LG	
57	SB	
58	W	
59	B	
60	SB	

62	GR	
63	BR	
65	SHIELD	
66	BR	
67	LG	
68	SB	
69	SHIELD	
70	LG	
71	O	
72	BR	
77	L	
80	R	
81	W	
82	GR	
86	Y	
87	P	
91	L	
92	B	
93	GR	
94	O	
95	O	
96	P	
97	SB	
98	GR	
99	R	
100	L	

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32PW-NH



1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
4	R	-
5	W	-
6	G	-
10	W	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	W	-
16	V	-
17	LG	-
18	BR	-
19	SB	-
20	B	-
21	SHIELD	-
26	W	-
29	L	-
30	B	-
31	GR	-
32	G	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	R	-

4	G	-
5	W	-
7	Y	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
15	W	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-GS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	P	-
3	R	-
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	SB	-
7	B	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	G	-
12	GR	-
14	LG	-
15	W	-
16	L	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40PW-NH



1	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1				
2	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	BR	A/C AUTO AMP CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
7	GR	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	L	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
10	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	O	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
19	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
25	V	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	BR	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	BR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	B	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	W	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PUL/SE)
31	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PUL/SE)
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	P	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
37	G	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	O	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40PW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT 5V O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
4	O	GROUND
5	O	BUZZER
6	Y	REQUEST SW (DR)
7	LG	IGN SW
10	SB	KEY SW
11	R	P RANGE INPUT SW
12	B	BATT+
13	Y	GND
14	BR	REAR SEAT (+)
15	R	REAR SEAT (-)
16	G	CONSOLE (+)
17	W	CONSOLE (-)
18	R	BACK DOOR (+)
19	BR	BACK DOOR (-)
20	O	DRIVER DOOR (+)
25	BR	DRIVER DOOR (-)
26	B	REQUEST SW (AS)
27	G	STOP LAMP SW
28	W	STOP LAMP SW
29	W	DR LOCK STATE SW
29	SB	REQUEST SW (BD)
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND
32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG
37	V	PASSENGER DOOR (+)
38	P	PASSENGER DOOR (-)
40	V	AS ANTI HIJACK

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

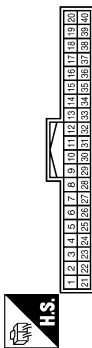
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

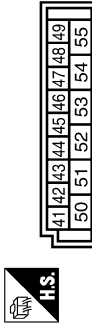
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH407V-NH



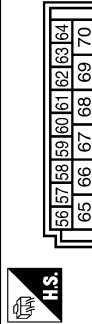
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYC UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CTL LOCK SW
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBI ANT (GLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBI ANT (RX TX)
27	Y	AIRCON SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	COL LOCK SW
46	BR	COL UNLOCK SW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	R	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACK DOOR OPENER OUTPUT
55	SB	RR WIP-MTR OUT

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER MDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER MDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	SB	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	O	-
22	L	-
24	BR	-
25	W	-
30	L	-
31	W	-
42	O	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	SB	-
53	L	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	G	-
63	P	-
68	W	-
70	B	-
71	P	-
72	O	-
78	SB	-
79	V	-

80	L	-
81	W	-
82	B	-
83	LG	-
88	BR	-
89	G	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	L	-
93	P	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH18MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
9	O	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
15	GR	-
16	P	-



JCKWM4736GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	TKCAFV

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	GR	SIGNAL
4	V	POWER

JCKWM4737GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006596514

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver's door closed	Off
	Driver's door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEYLESS LOCK	"LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
I-KEY LOCK	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
I-KEY UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
LIGHT SW 1ST	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
BUCKLE SW	The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF]	Off	A
	The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON]	On	B
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob is not pressed	Off	C
	PANIC button of key fob is pressed	On	
KEYLESS TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TRNK OPN MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
RKE LCK-UNLCK	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	E
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
RKE KEEP UNLK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off	F
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held	On	
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off	G
	Lighting switch HI	On	
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off	H
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off	I
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off	J
	Lighting switch AUTO	On	
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off	K
	Lighting switch PASS	On	
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off	L
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	M
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	N
	Turn signal switch RH	On	
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	O
	Turn signal switch LH	On	
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off	P
	Engine running	On	
PKB SW	Parking brake switch is OFF	Off	Q
	Parking brake switch is ON	On	
CARGO LAMP SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	R
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off	S
	Ignition switch ON	On	
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	T
	Front wiper switch HI	On	

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off
	Front wiper stop position	On
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On
RR WIPER STP2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch OFF	Off
	Hazard switch ON	On
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	Brake pedal is depressed	On
FAN ON SIG	Blower fan motor switch OFF	Off
	Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF)	On
AIR COND SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C conditioner OFF (A/C switch indicator OFF) (Automatic air conditioner) • A/C switch OFF (Manual air conditioner) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C conditioner ON (A/C switch indicator ON) (Automatic air conditioner) • A/C switch ON (Manual air conditioner) 	On
I-KEY TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
I-KEY PW DWN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
I-KEY PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position	Off
	Press ignition switch	On
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW	Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed	Off
	Open the hood	On
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running 	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

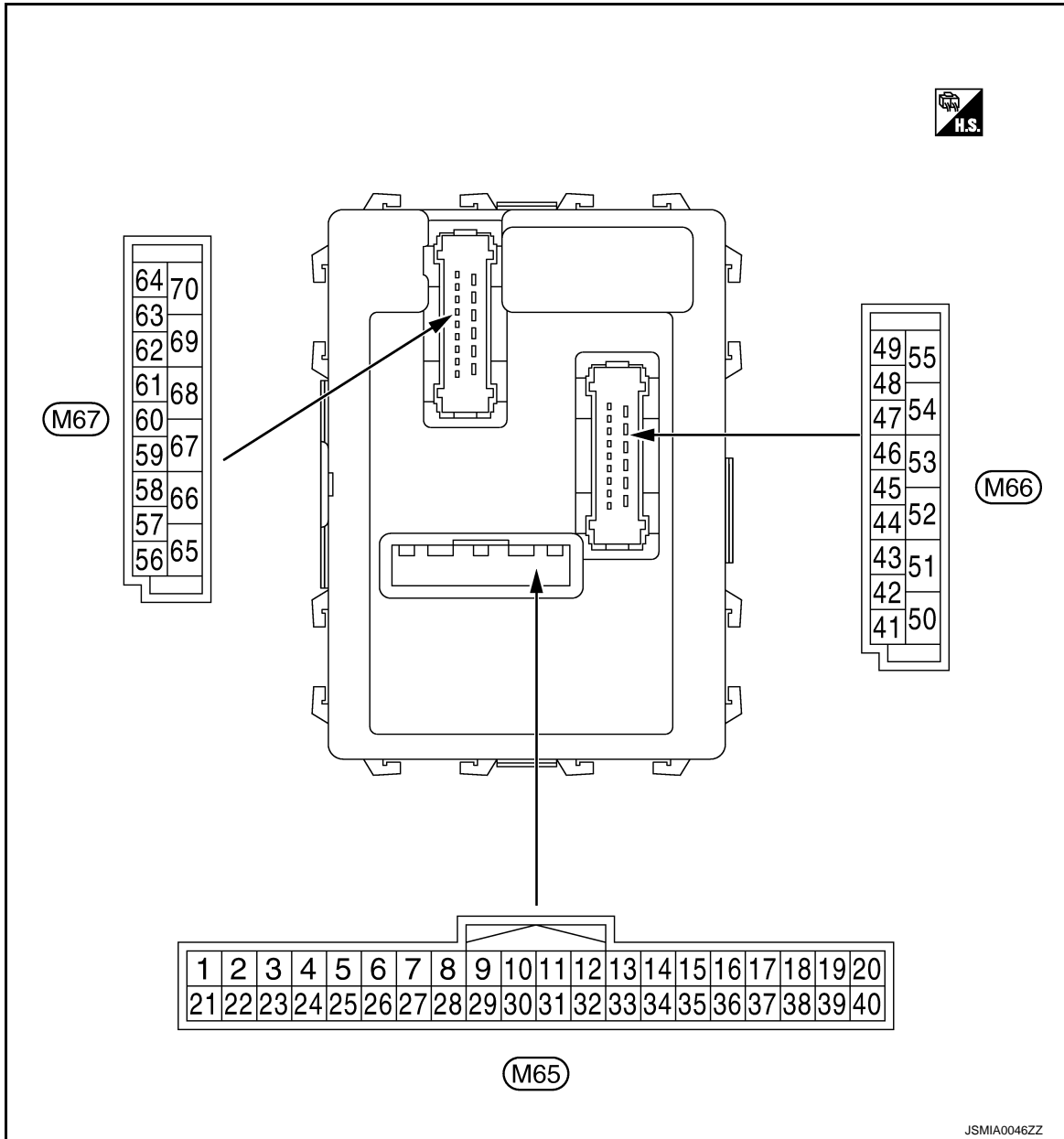
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

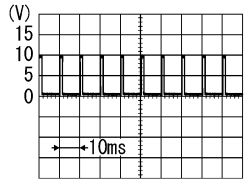
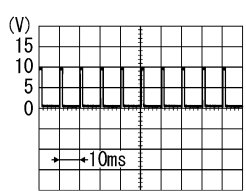
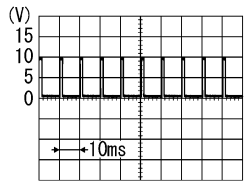
- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27. "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9. "System Diagram"](#).

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF ON	Battery voltage 0 V
1 (V)	Ground	Ignition key hole illumination control	Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF ON	Battery voltage 0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
2 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Turn signal switch RH		
					Lighting switch HI		
					Lighting switch 1ST		1.0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND		2.0 V
3 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Turn signal switch LH		
					Lighting switch PASS		
					Lighting switch 2ND		1.0 V
Front fog lamp switch ON	0.8 V						
4 (W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V	
					Lighting switch AUTO		
					Front wiper switch LO		
					Front wiper switch MIST		1.0 V
Front wiper switch INT	1.0 V						

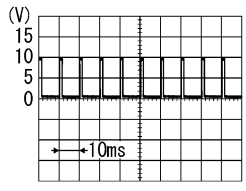
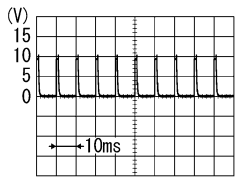
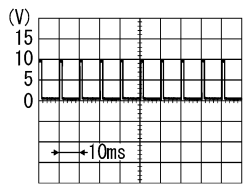
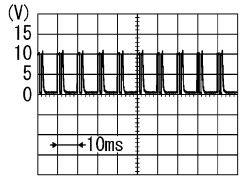
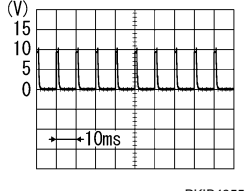
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

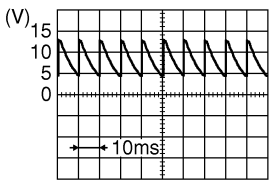
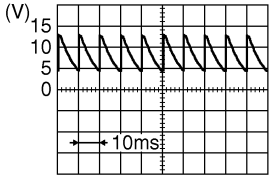
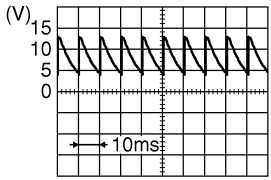
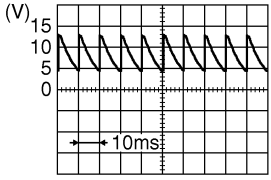
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
5 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4959J</p>	
					Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	1.0 V	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	0.8 V
6 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4959J</p>	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)		
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4952J</p>	1.7 V
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	0.8 V
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 		

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
7 (L)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Door key cylinder switch	UNLOCK position	0 V
8 (R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Door key cylinder switch	LOCK position	0 V
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
				Stop lamp switch	ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
10 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
				Rear window defogger switch	Pressed	0 V
11 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ACC	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		Battery voltage
12 (P)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 7.5 - 8.0 V
				Passenger door switch	ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
13 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)	 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Rear door switch RH	ON (When rear door RH opened)	0 V

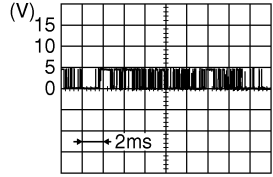
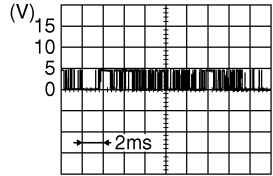
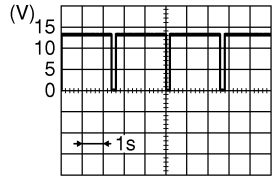
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

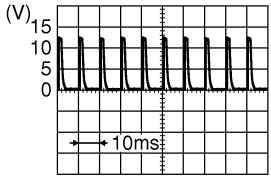
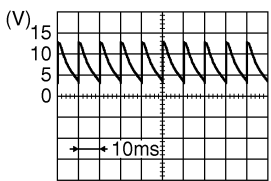
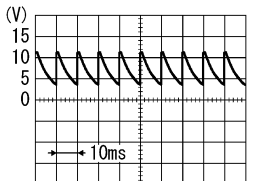
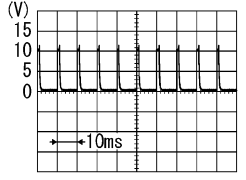
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
14 (G)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Optical sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF, ACC	0 V
					ON	5 V
18* (O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
19* (V)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	5 V
				With Intelligent Key system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	5 V
20* (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0589GB</p>
						NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.
				With Intelligent Key system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0589GB</p>
21 (G)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder		Pointer of tester should move
				ON	0 V	
23 (B)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Input	Security indicator	Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0590GB</p>
					12.0 V	
					OFF	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
25 (BR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder	Pointer of tester should move	
27 (Y)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		
				Ignition switch ON	A/C switch OFF	
					A/C switch ON	
28 (LG)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		
				Ignition switch ON	Blower fan switch OFF	
					Blower fan switch ON	
29 (W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
30 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
					Pressed	0 V
32 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	

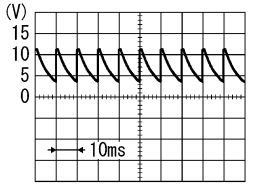
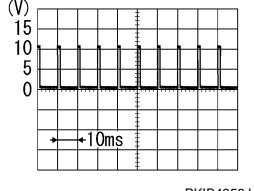
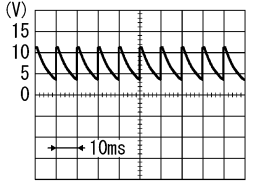
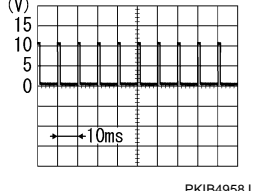
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

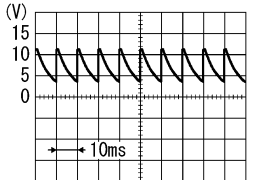
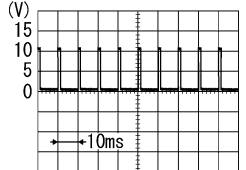
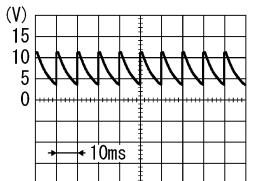
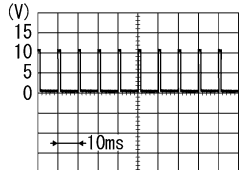
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
33 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
34 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 						

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
35 (B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front wiper switch INT	
Front wiper switch HI						
36 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
Front washer switch ON						
37 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage	
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V	
38 (G)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON or START	Battery voltage	
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	

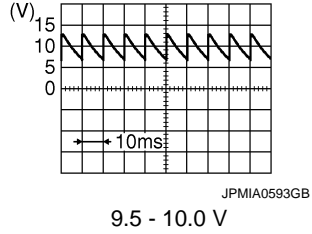
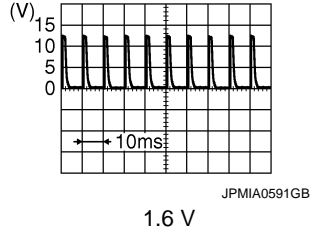
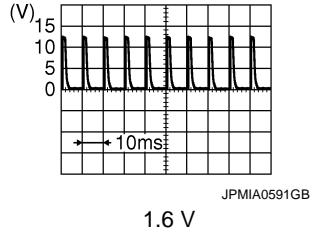
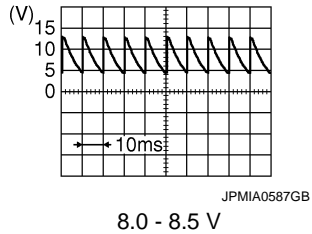
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

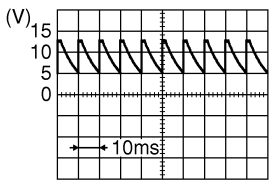
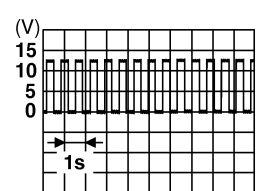
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
43 (V)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed)	
				Back door switch	ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (B)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch	Rear wiper stop position	0 V
				ON	Any position other than rear wiper stop position	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	
				Door lock and unlock switch	LOCK position	0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	
				Door lock and unlock switch	UNLOCK position	0 V
47 (W)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	
				Driver door switch	ON (When driver door opened)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
48 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>OFF (When rear door LH closed)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p> </div> <div> <p>8.5 - 9.0 V</p> </div> </div>
				ON (When rear door LH opened)	0 V
49 (L)	Ground	Luggage room lamp control	Output	Luggage room lamp switch DOOR position	<p>Back door is closed (Luggage room lamp turns OFF)</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
				DOOR position	<p>Back door is opened (Luggage room lamp turns ON)</p> <p>0 V</p>
53 (V)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door opener switch	<p>Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated)</p> <p>0 V</p>
				opener switch	<p>Pressed (Back door actuator is activated)</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
55 (SB)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	<p>Rear wiper switch OFF</p> <p>0 V</p>
				ON	<p>Rear wiper switch ON</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
56 (Y)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
				lamp battery saver operation time	<p>Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
57 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
59 (L)	Ground	Driver door UN-LOCK	Output	Driver door	<p>UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)</p> <p>Battery voltage</p>
				UNLOCK	<p>Other then UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)</p> <p>0 V</p>
60 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	<p>Turn signal switch OFF</p> <p>0 V</p>
				ON	<p>Turn signal switch LH</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIC6370E</p> <p>6.0 V</p>

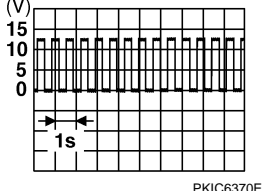
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
61 (GR)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	
63 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activat- ed) Battery voltage
				Other then LOCK (Actua- tor is not activated)	0 V
66 (G)	Ground	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door and rear door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activat- ed) Battery voltage
				Other then UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power sup- ply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

*: Except for Mexico with Intelligent Key

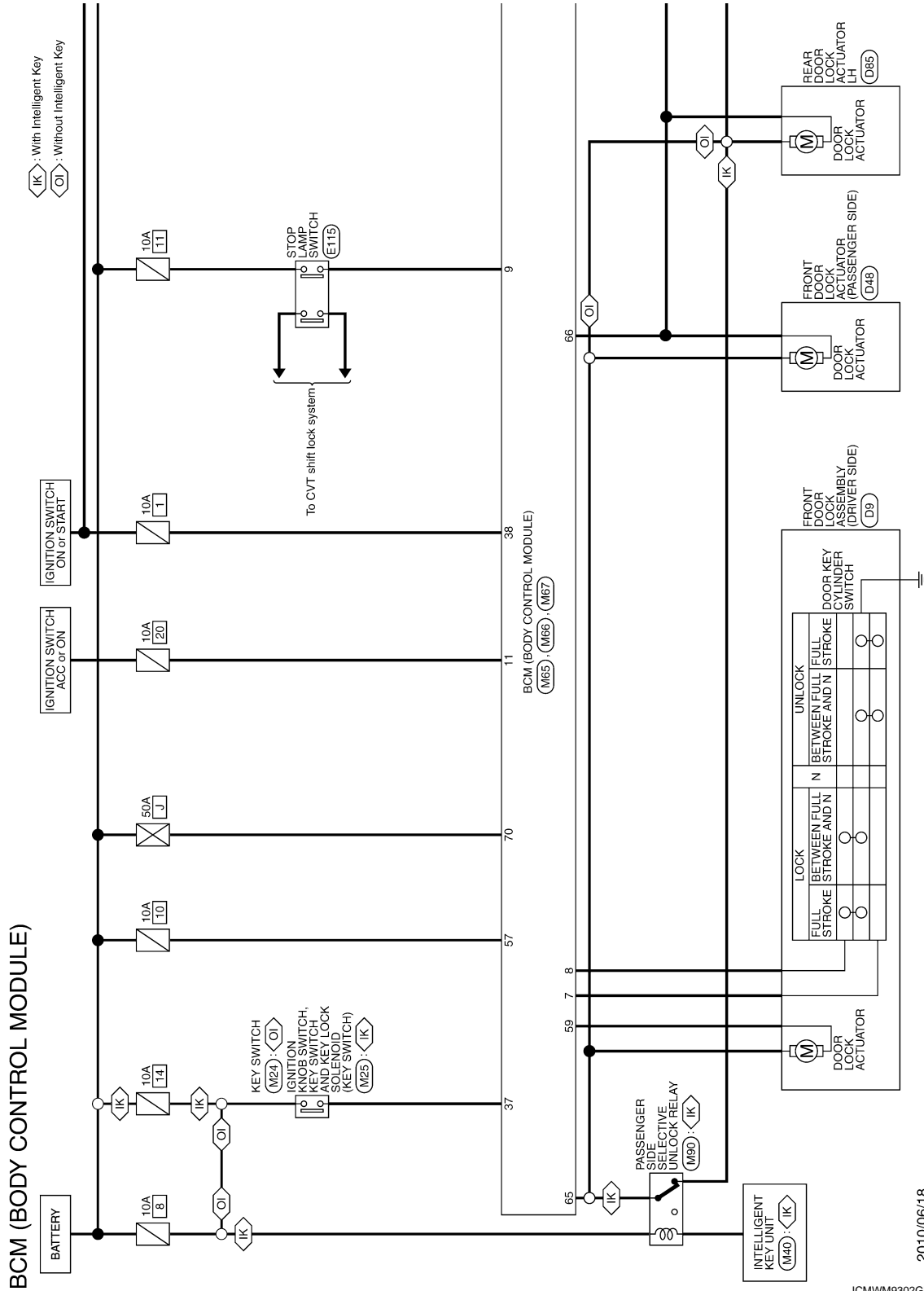
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000006596515



2010/06/18

JCMWMM9302GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

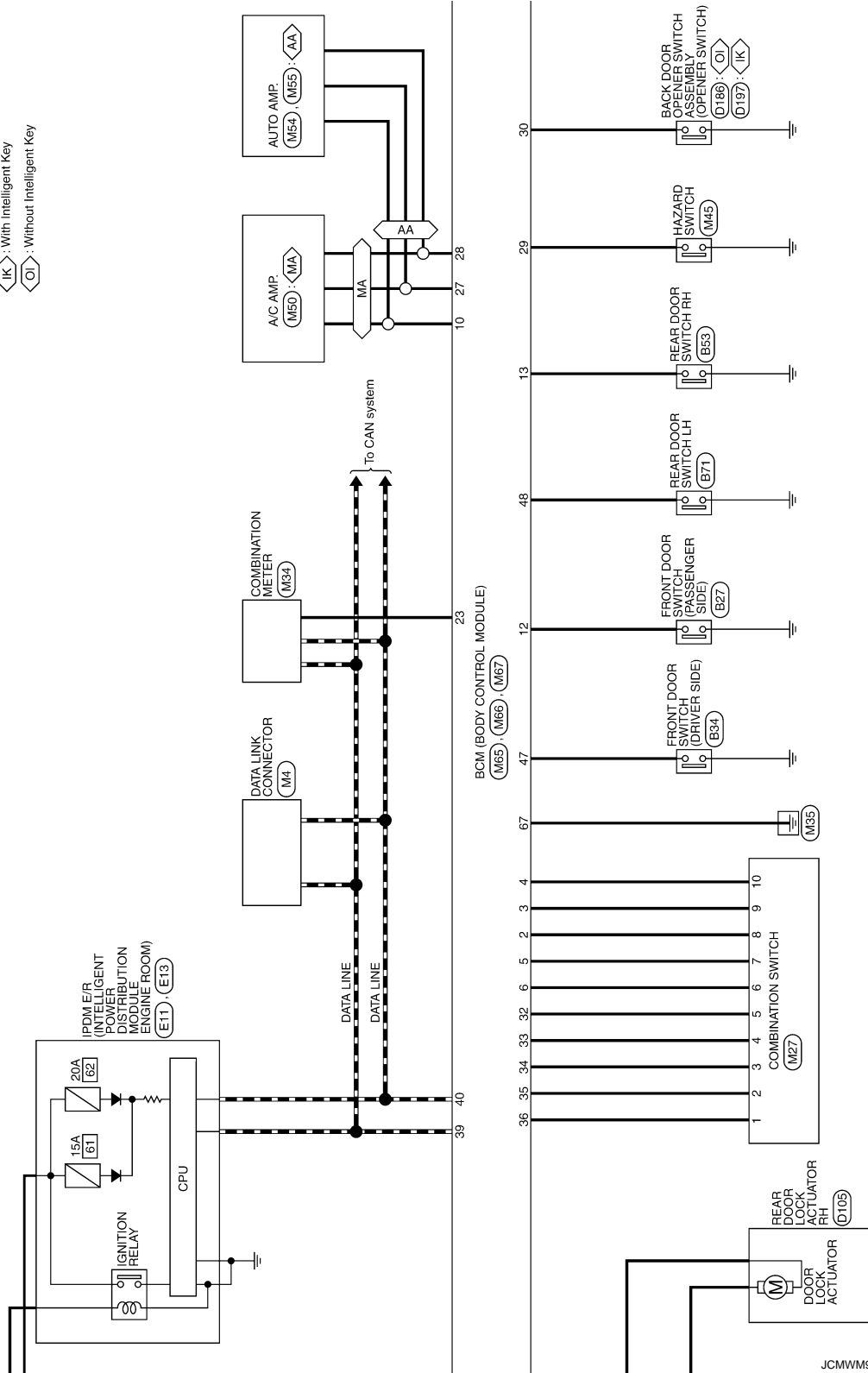
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- AA : With auto A/C
- MA : With manual A/C
- IK : With Intelligent Key
- OI : Without Intelligent Key

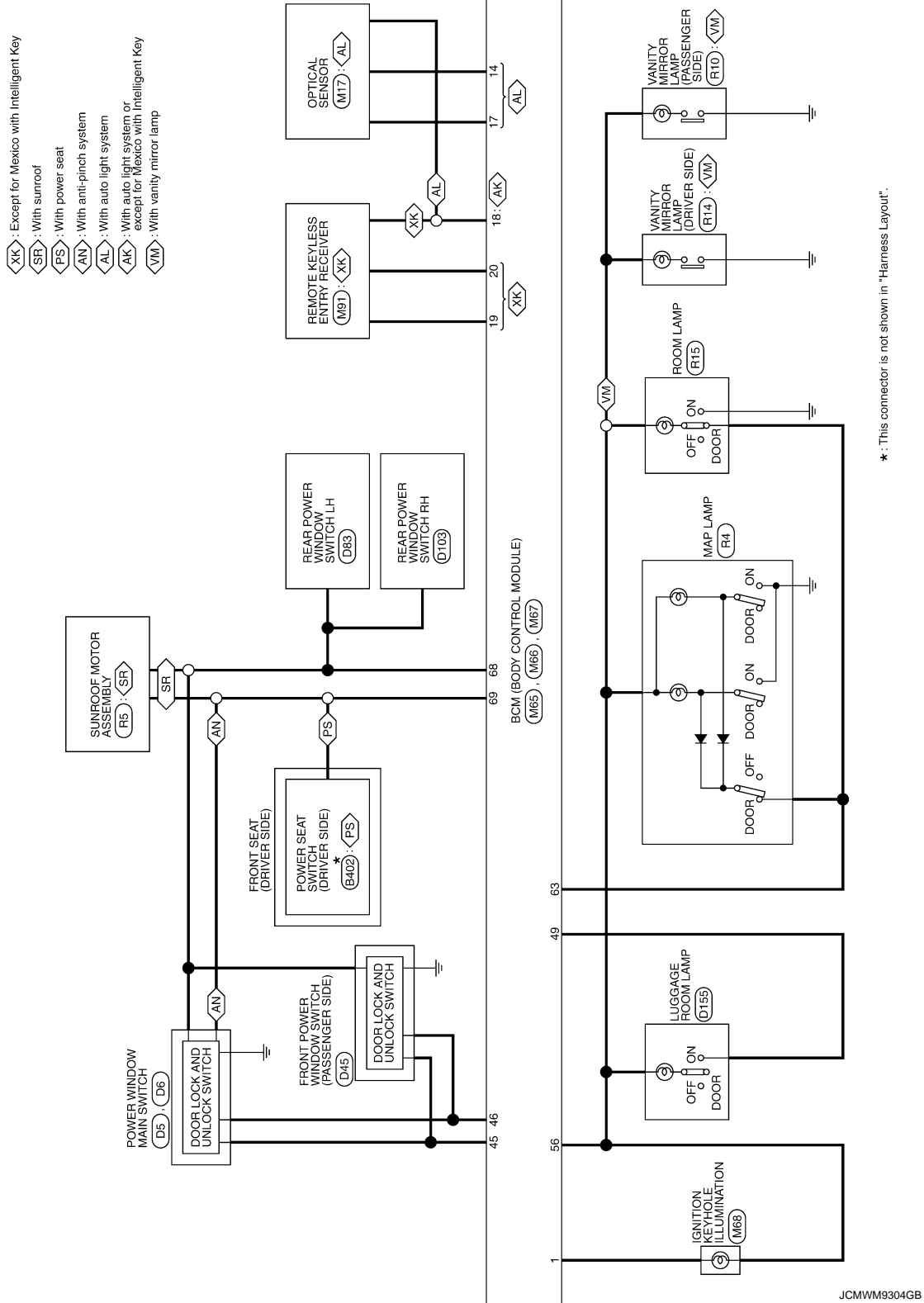


JCMWM9303GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

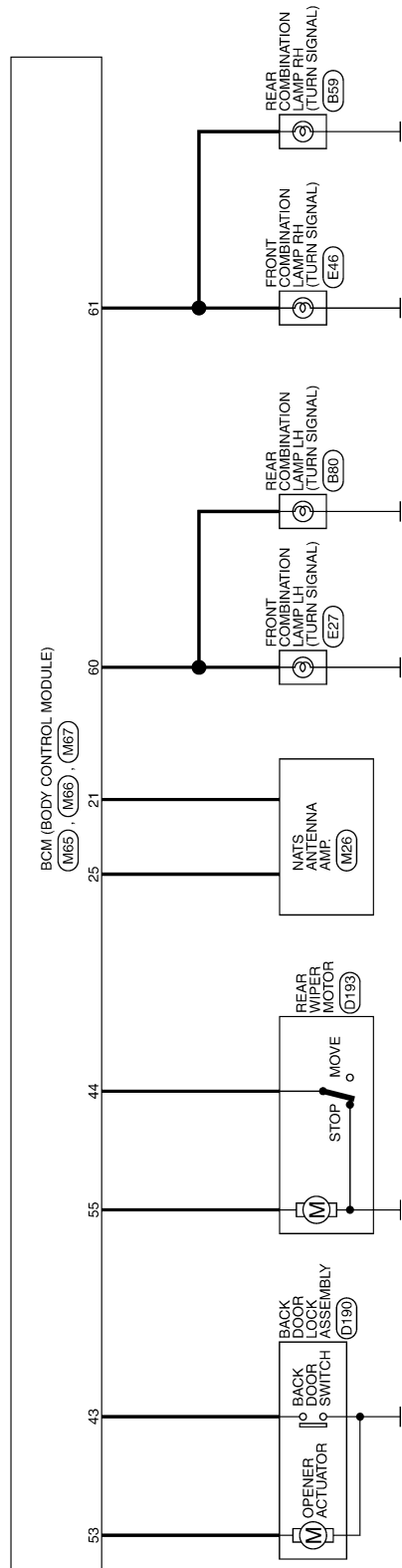
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM9305GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK16FW



12	13	10	9	8	7		
14	11	1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	INPUT 1
2	B	INPUT 2
3	L	INPUT 3
4	GR	INPUT 4
5	BR	INPUT 5
6	P	OUTPUT 1
7	R	OUTPUT 2
8	G	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	OUTPUT 4
10	W	OUTPUT 3
11	LG	WASH FR (-) RR (+)
12	B	GND
13	O	WASH FR (+) RR (-)
14	BR	IGN

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYG UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	RR DEF SW
12	P	ACC
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	DR SW RR
17	W	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
18	O	SENS POWER SUPPLY
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
21	G	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
23	B	IMMOBILANT (CLOCK)
25	BR	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
27	Y	IMMOBILANT (RX, TX)
28	LG	AIRCON SW
29	W	BLOWER FAN SW
30	G	HAZARD SW
32	BR	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
33	GR	OUTPUT 5
34	L	OUTPUT 4
35	B	OUTPUT 3
36	V	OUTPUT 2
37	LG	OUTPUT 1
38	G	KEY SW
39	L	IGN
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M86
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	ODLOCK SW
46	BR	CDLUNLOCK SW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACK DOOR OPENER OUTPUT
55	SB	RR WIP MTR OUT

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
67	B	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
68	L	GND
69	P	POWER WDW OUTPUT (RAP)
70	Y	POWER WDW OUTPUT (BAT)
		BAT FL

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

JCMWMM9306GB

INFOID:0000000006596516

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000006596517

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT
2	C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006596518

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	SEC-157
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	×	WT-13
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	×	WT-15
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	×	
C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL	×	WT-18
C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR	×	
C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR	×	
C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	×	WT-20
C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN	—	BCS-35

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006596525

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
PUSH SW	Ignition knob	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEY SW	Mechanical key	Removed	OFF
		Inserted	ON
DR REQ SW	Door request switch (driver)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
AS REQ SW	Door request switch (passenger)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
BD/TR REQ SW	Door request switch (back door)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
IGN SW	Ignition switch	Other than ON position	OFF
		ON position	ON
ACC SW	Ignition switch	Other than ACC or ON position	OFF
		ACC or ON position	ON
STOP LAMP SW	Brake pedal	Press	OFF
		Release	ON
P RANGE SW	Shift position	P position	ON
		Other than P position	OFF
BD OPEN SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
TR CANCEL SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
DOOR LOCK SIG	Lock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Unlock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEYLESS TRUNK	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEYLESS PSD LH	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PSD RH	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PBD SIG	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
DOOR SW DR	Door (driver side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW AS	Door (passenger side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RR	Door (rear RH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RL	Door (rear LH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

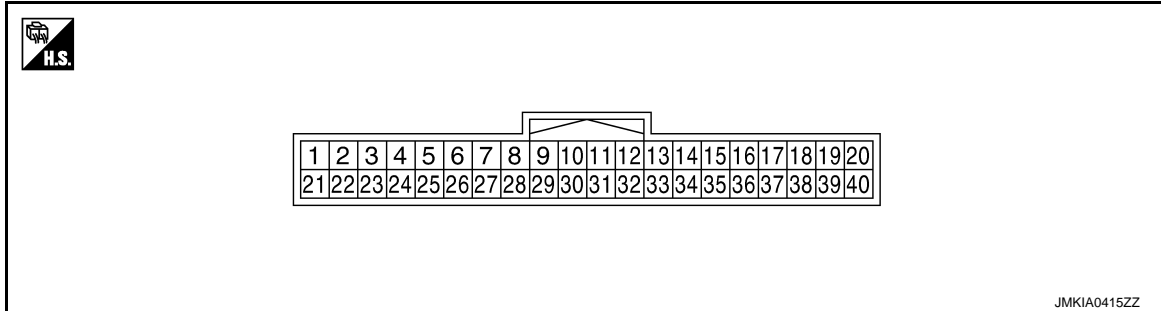
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
DOOR BK SW	Back door	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
TRUNK SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
1 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	—	5
2 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—
3 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—
4 (O)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	0
				Not sounding	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front door request switch (driver side)	Input	Front door request switch (driver side)	0
				OFF (Released)	5
6 (W)	Ground	Ignition switch power supply	Input	Ignition switch	0
				ON	Battery voltage
7 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	When ignition key is inserted into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage
				When ignition key is not inserted into ignition key cylinder	0
10 (SB)	Ground	Park position switch	Input	Shift lever in park position	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
13 (Y)	Ground	Inside key antenna (+) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
14 (BR)	Ground	Inside key antenna (-) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	
15 (R)	Ground	Inside key antenna (+) (console)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	

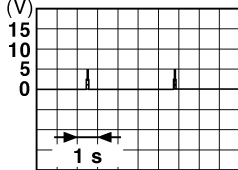
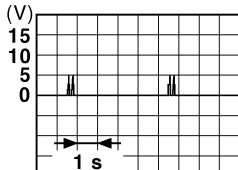
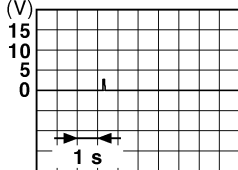
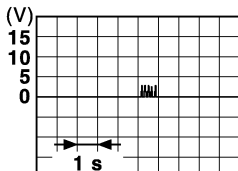
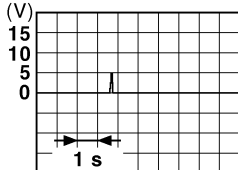
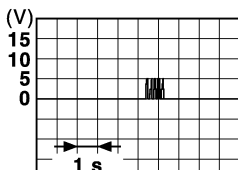
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

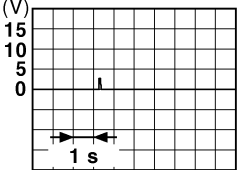
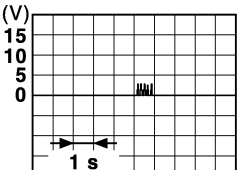
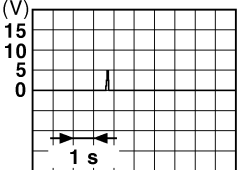
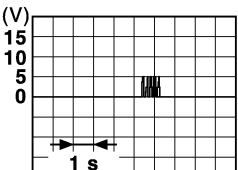
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
16 (G)	Ground	Inside key antenna (-) (console)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area  <small>JMKIA0392ZZ</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0390ZZ</small>
17 (W)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (rear bumper)	Output	When the back door re- quest switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area  <small>JMKIA0397ZZ</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0514ZZ</small>
18 (R)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (rear bumper)	Output	When the back door re- quest switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area  <small>JMKIA0395ZZ</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0515ZZ</small>

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition		Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
19 (BR)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (driver side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0397ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0514ZZ</p>
20 (O)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (driver side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0395ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0515ZZ</p>
25 (BR)	Ground	Front door request switch (passenger side)	Input	Front door re- quest switch (passenger side)	ON (Pressed)	0
					OFF (Released)	5
26 (B)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Depress the brake pedal		Battery voltage
				Release the brake pedal		0
27 (G)	Ground	Ignition knob switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF	When ignition knob switch is pressed	Battery voltage
					When ignition knob switch is released	0
28 (W)	Ground	Unlock sensor	Input	Lock (ON)		5
				Unlock (OFF)		0
29 (SP)	Ground	Back door request switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0
					OFF (Released)	5
31 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit ground	—	—	—	0

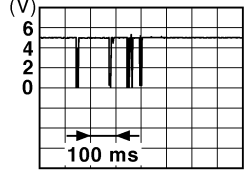
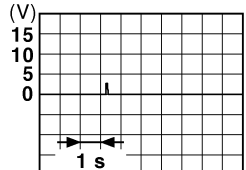
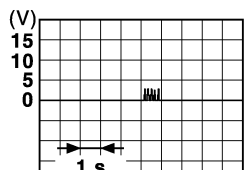
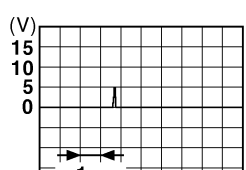
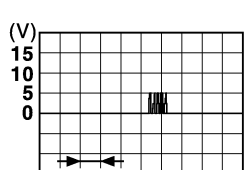
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition		Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
32 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	5
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0433ZZ</p>
37 (V)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (passenger side) is oper- ated with igni- tion switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0514ZZ</p>
38 (P)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (passenger side) is oper- ated with igni- tion switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0515ZZ</p>
40 (V)	Ground	Passenger side se- lective unlock relay	Input	Press front door request switch (pas- senger side)	Anti-hijack operation	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage
					Other than above	Battery voltage

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000006596527

Display contents of CONSULT-III	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: STRG COMM 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking 	Erase DTC
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC
B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000006596528

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2013: STRG COMM 1 B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006596529

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Detection condition	Fail-safe	Diagnosis
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	Intelligent Key unit cannot receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	—	Check CAN communication system. Refer to LAN-28
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	Intelligent Key unit detects internal CAN communication circuit malfunction	—	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2013: STRG COMM 1	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and steering lock unit are NG. Or Intelligent key unit cannot communicate with steering lock unit	×	Perform steering lock unit ID registration with CONSULT-III
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	×	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2590: ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and BCM are NG. Or Intelligent Key unit cannot communicate with BCM	×	Check NATS Refer to SEC-44

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006596519

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp.	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system.	Daytime running light system is not operated.		Off
	Daytime running light system is operated.		On

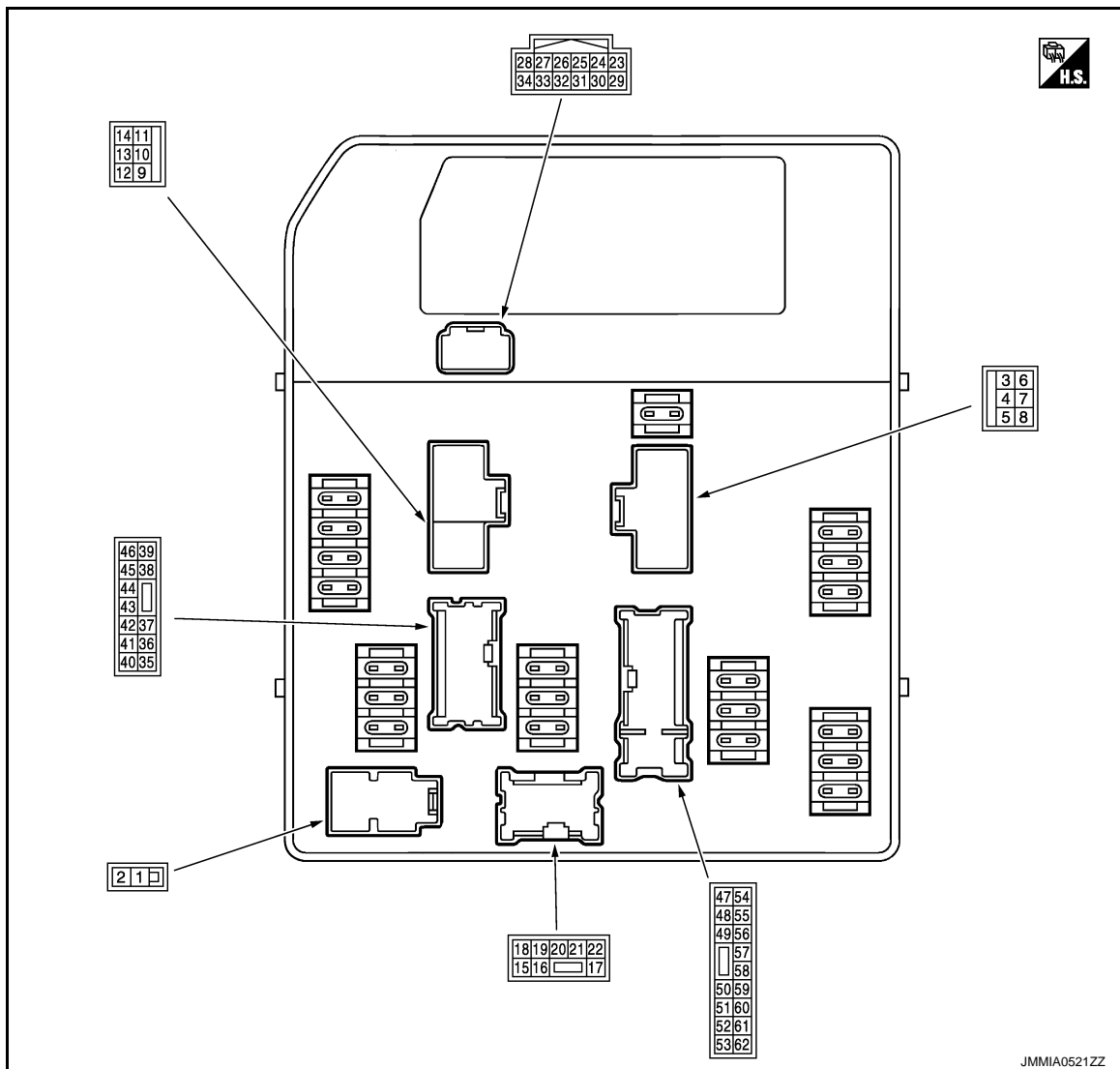
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system.	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
3 (O)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is clanking		Battery voltage
				When engine is not clanking		0 V
4 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					MID or HI	Battery voltage
5 (R)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON		0 V
				Ignition switch START		Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground	—	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					HI	0 V
8 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					HI	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
12 (O)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
					Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
15*1 (SB)	Ground	Daytime running light relay control	Output	Daytime running light system	Not operated	Battery voltage
					Operated	0 V
16*2 (Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
17*2 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
18 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
20 (SB)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
21 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
22 (LG)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
23 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
24 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
25 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
26 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
27 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
31 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-4 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					LO	0 - 1.0 V
32 (V)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Input	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
33 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	Battery voltage
					Engine running	0.8 V
34*3 (W)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V
37 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
38 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
39 (GR)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
40 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
41 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
42 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever "P" or "N"	Battery voltage
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"	0 V
46 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
48 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-5 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					MID or HI	0 - 1.0 V
51 (L)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
52 (P)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
55 (O)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped		0 V
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (V)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
58 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

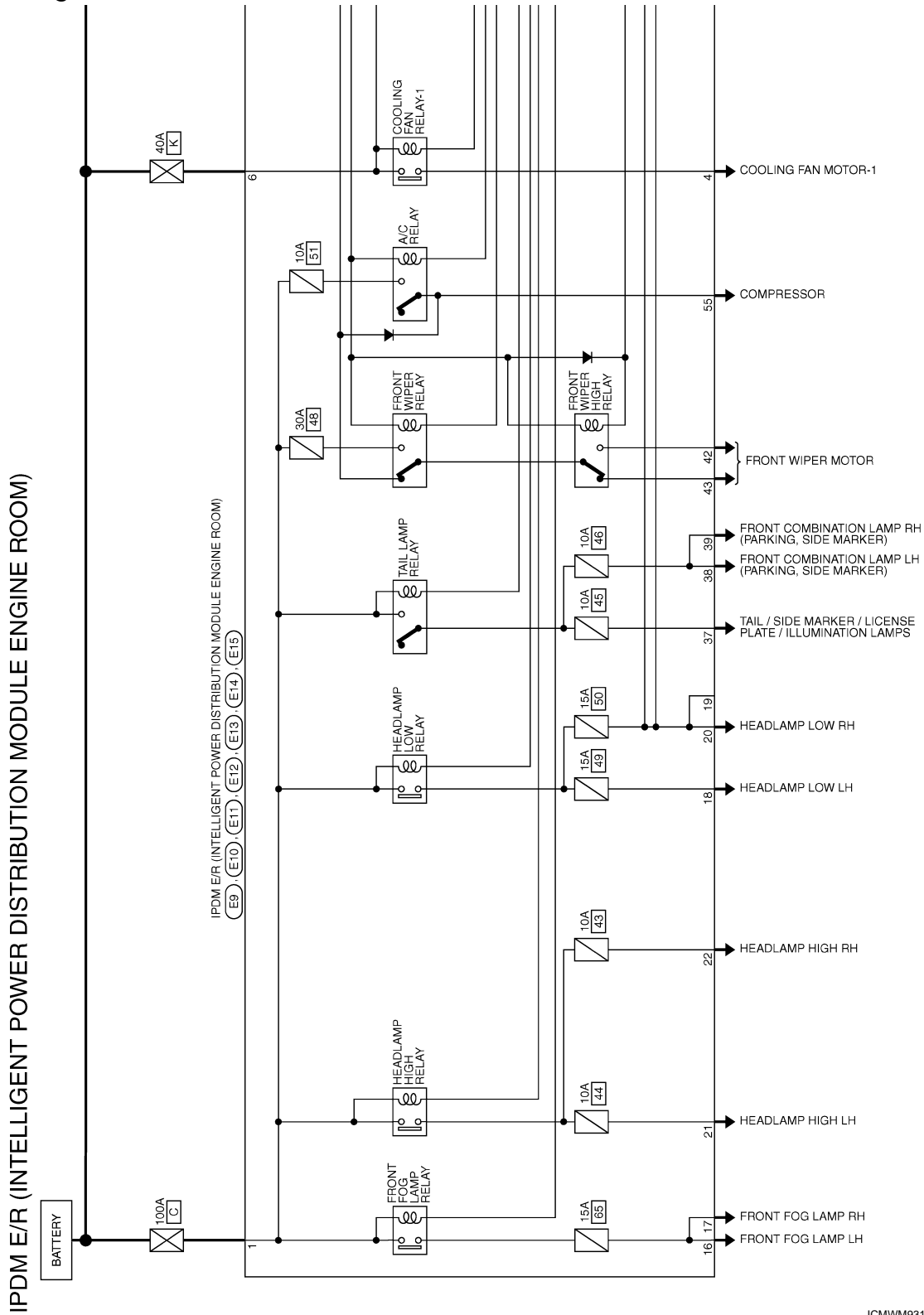
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000006596520



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

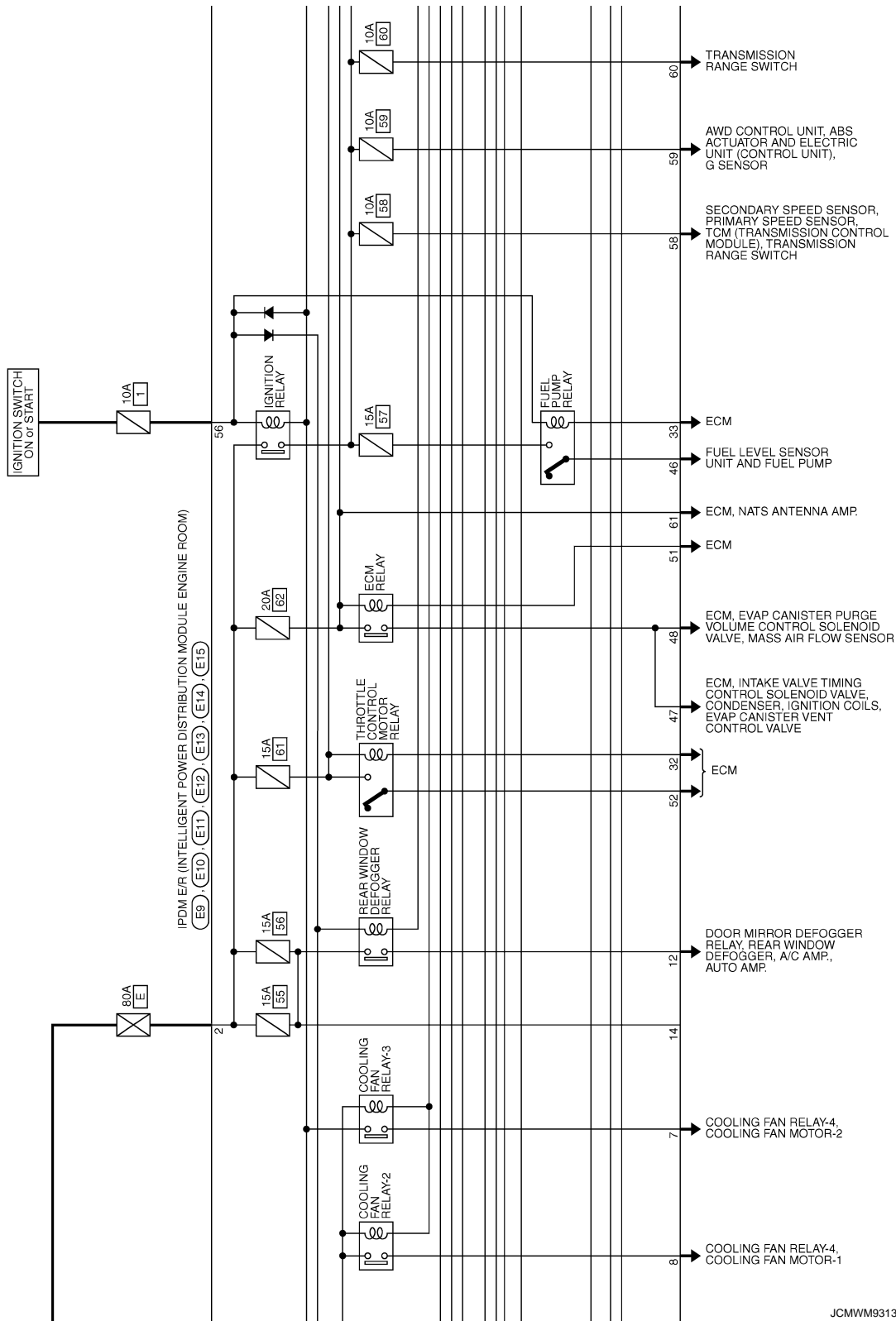
2010/06/18

JCMWM9312GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

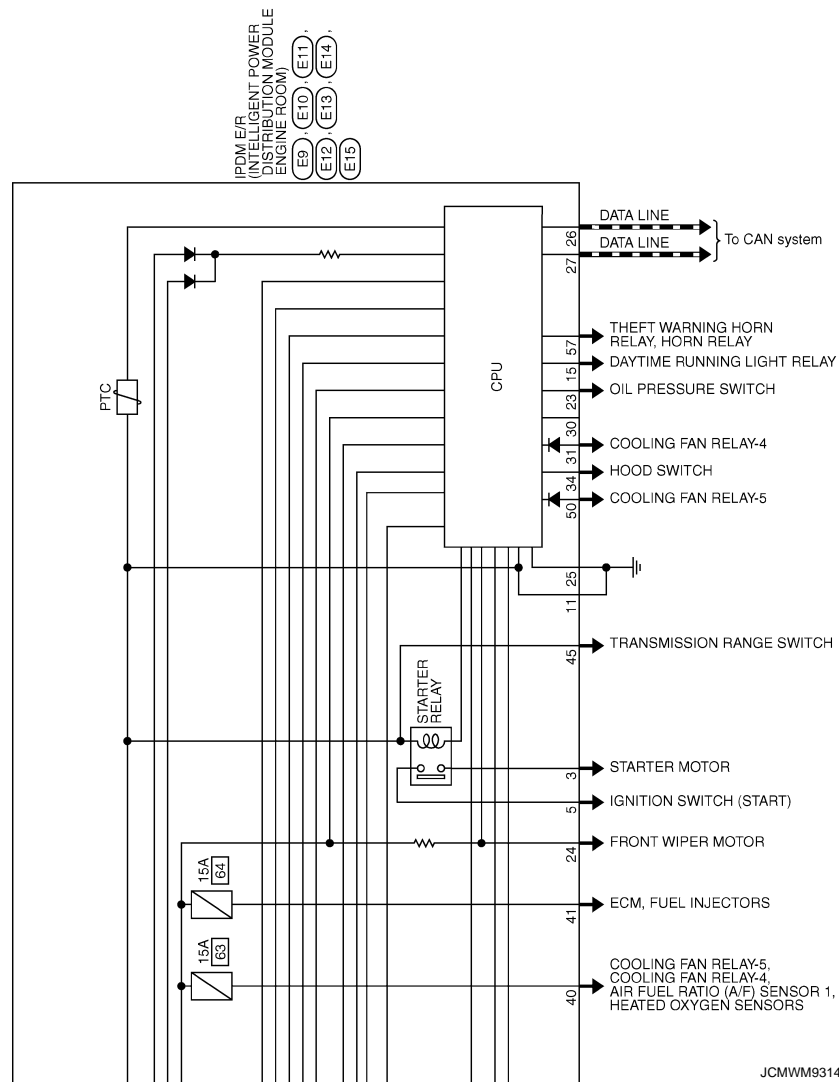
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM9313GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P



JCMWM9314GB

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	LOPEF-MC



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	MOBFW-LC



5	4	3
8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	P	-
8	G	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	MOBFB-LC



11	10	9
14	13	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
12	O	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS08FBR-CS



17	16	15
22	21	20
19	18	18

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	SB	-
16	T	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
20	SB	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



28	27	26	25	24	23
34	33	32	31	30	29

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
24	Y	-
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
31	LG	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



39	38	37	36	35
46	45	44	43	42
41	40	40	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	R	-
38	R	-
39	GR	-
40	BR	-
41	O	-
42	L	-
43	G	-
44	Y	-
46	W	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



53	52	51	50	49	48	47
62	61	60	59	58	57	56
55	54	53	52	51	50	49

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
48	R	-
50	G	-
51	L	-
52	P	-
55	O	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	LG	-
59	BR	-
60	SB	-
61	R	-

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCMWM9315GB

INFOID:000000006596521

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

SEC

Detection		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition switch ON signal	Ignition relay		
ON	ON	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	ON	Ignition relay ON stuck	Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes
ON	OFF	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal. When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006596522

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	SEC-157
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000006202427

Use the chart below to help you find the cause of the symptom. The numbers indicate the order of the inspection.

No.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnosis Item	Reference page
1	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION	Ignition switch turn ON	Ignition switch does not turn ON	KEY warning lamp (GREEN) illuminates	SEC-128
				KEY warning lamp does not illuminate	SEC-128
				KEY warning lamp (RED) illuminates	SEC-129
		Engine start	Engine can not start	—	SEC-130
2	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Vehicle security system can not be set	—	SEC-132
		Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or request switch.	Security indicator does not turn ON or flash	—	SEC-131
		In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security system does not active	—	SEC-133
		When alarm sound, press Intelligent Key button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	—	SEC-134
		When alarm sound, press door request switch		—	SEC-135

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES : Description

INFOID:000000006202428

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202429

1.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT

Check steering lock unit.

Refer to [SEC-115, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE : Description

INFOID:000000006202430

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202431

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [SEC-45, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Check ignition knob switch.

Refer to [SEC-53, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch.

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Description

INFOID:000000006202432

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202433

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

Refer to [SEC-57, "INSTRUMENT CENTER : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202434

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [DLK-11. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202435

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch.

Refer to [SEC-51. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:000000006202436

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202437

1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check vehicle security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-64. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

Description

INFOID:000000006202438

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202439

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Check door lock function.

Refer to [DLK-23. "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-55. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000006202440

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202441

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-47, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

2. CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [SEC-62, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check"](#). (Except for Mexico)

Refer to [SEC-62, "FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check"](#). (For Mexico)

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

3. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check headlamp operation by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch ON?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [EXL-6, "Work Flow"](#). (XENON type), Refer to [EXL-146, "Work Flow"](#). (HALOGEN type)

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202442

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202443

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [DLK-20. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-11. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202444

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202445

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [DLK-20. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-11. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006202446

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000006202447

NOTE:

- This Procedure is applied only to models with Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS (NISSAN/INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM - NATS).
- Remove and install all control units after disconnecting both battery cables with the ignition switch in the "LOCK" position.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnostic results.

For models equipped with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS, an electrically controlled steering lock mechanism is adopted on the key cylinder.

For this reason, if the battery is disconnected or if the battery is discharged, the steering wheel will lock and steering wheel rotation will become impossible.

If steering wheel rotation is required when battery power is interrupted, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Use the Intelligent Key or mechanical key to turn the ignition switch to the "ACC" position. At this time, the steering lock will be released.

PRECAUTIONS

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< PRECAUTION >

3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released and the steering wheel can be rotated.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position before connecting the battery cables. (At this time, the steering lock mechanism will engage.)
6. Perform a self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006202448

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000006202449

NOTE:

- This Procedure is applied only to models with Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS (NISSAN/INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM - NATS).
- Remove and install all control units after disconnecting both battery cables with the ignition switch in the "LOCK" position.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnostic results.

For models equipped with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS, an electrically controlled steering lock mechanism is adopted on the key cylinder.

For this reason, if the battery is disconnected or if the battery is discharged, the steering wheel will lock and steering wheel rotation will become impossible.

If steering wheel rotation is required when battery power is interrupted, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Use the Intelligent Key or mechanical key to turn the ignition switch to the "ACC" position. At this time, the steering lock will be released.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

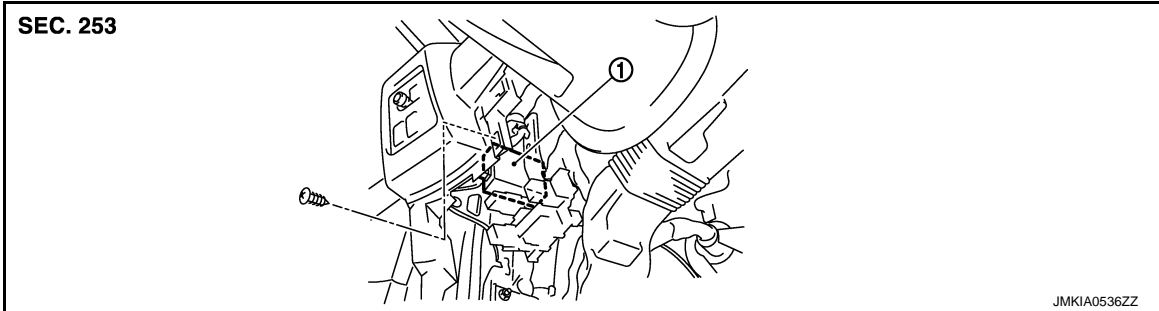
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released and the steering wheel can be rotated.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position before connecting the battery cables. (At this time, the steering lock mechanism will engage.)
6. Perform a self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006596530



- 1. Intelligent Key unit M40

Removal and Installation

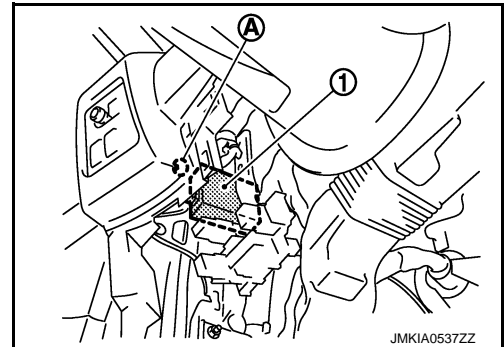
INFOID:000000006596531

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove lower instrument panel (driver side) and mirror switch finisher. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) and [IP-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- 2. Remove the Intelligent Key unit mounting screw (A), and then remove Intelligent Key unit (1).

NOTE:

Perform the system initialization when replacing Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-14, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).



SEC

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

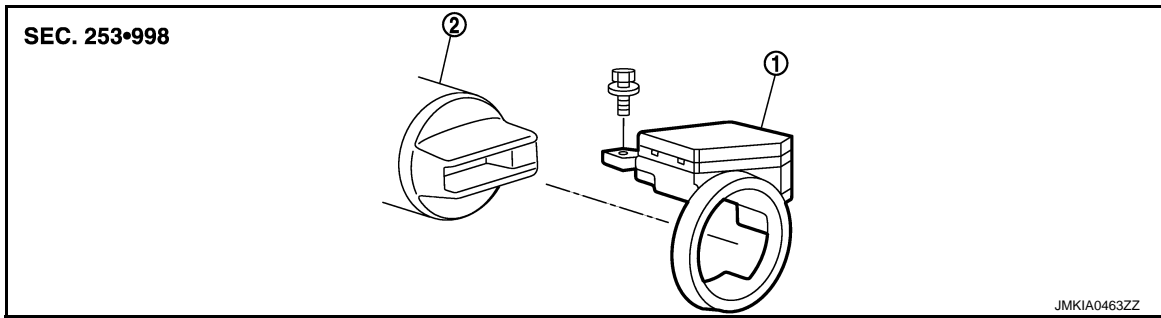
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006202452



1. NATS antenna amp.

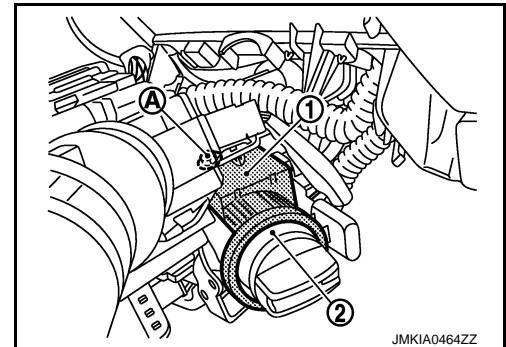
2. Steering lock assembly

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000006202453

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

HOOD SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

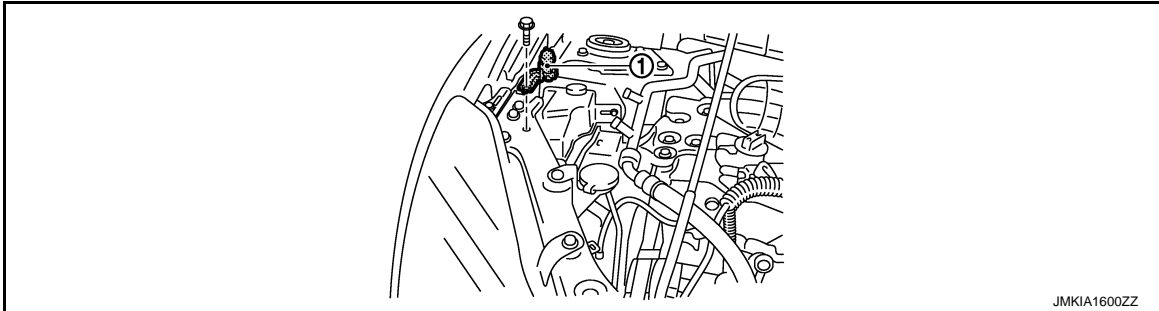
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000006202454

HOOD SWITCH



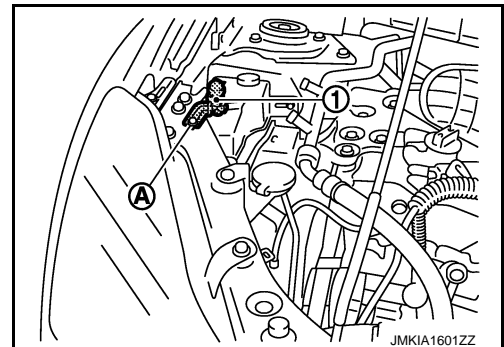
1. Hood switch

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000006202455

REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood switch mounting bolt (A), and then remove hood switch (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

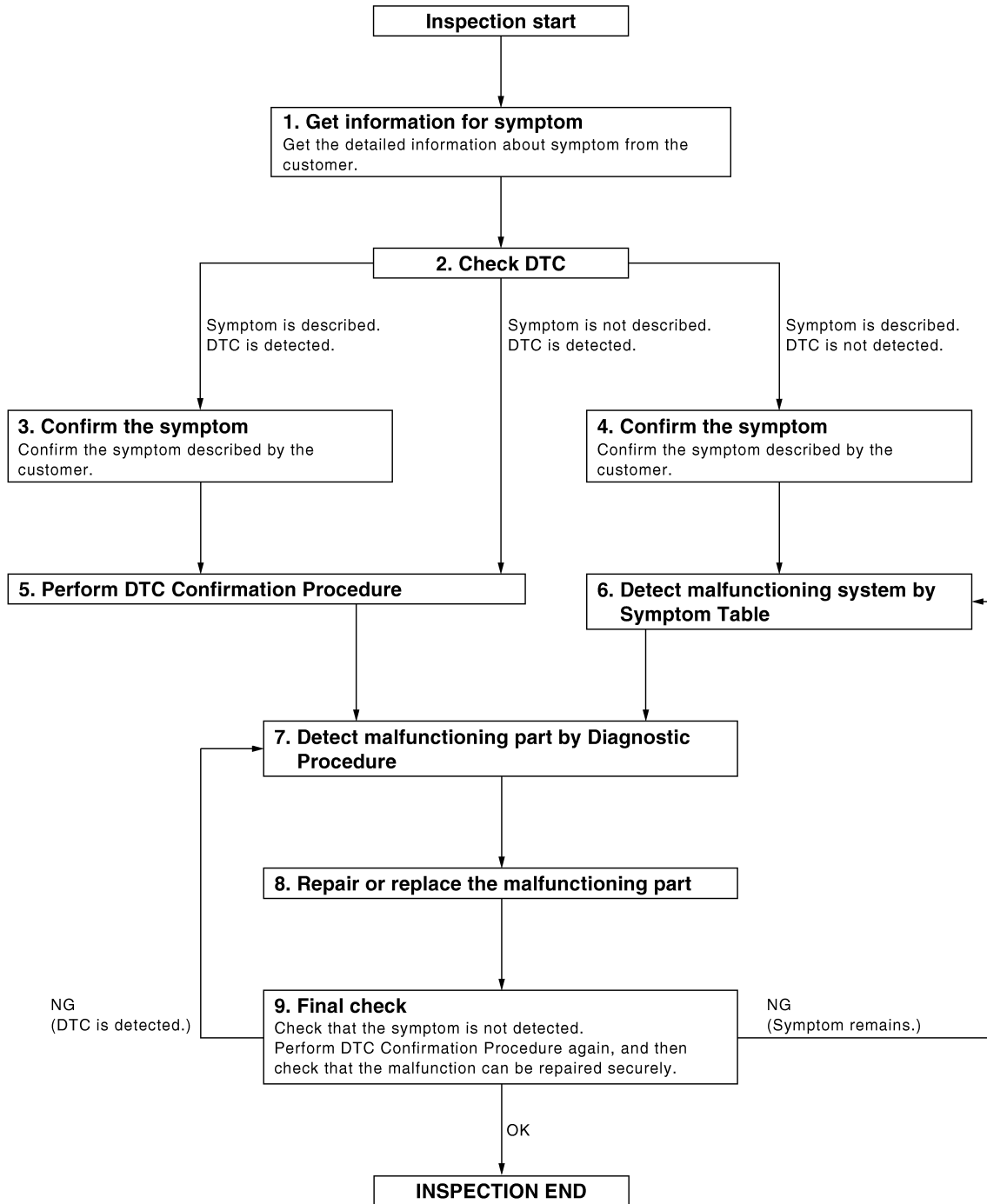
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000006202456

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0676GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-209, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 9, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunctions have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described by the customer, refer to the confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> **INSPECTION END**

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000006202457

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM or ECM with a used parts or registering an additional ignition key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202458

Refer to the CONSULT-III Operation Manual-NATS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000006202459

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000006202460

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

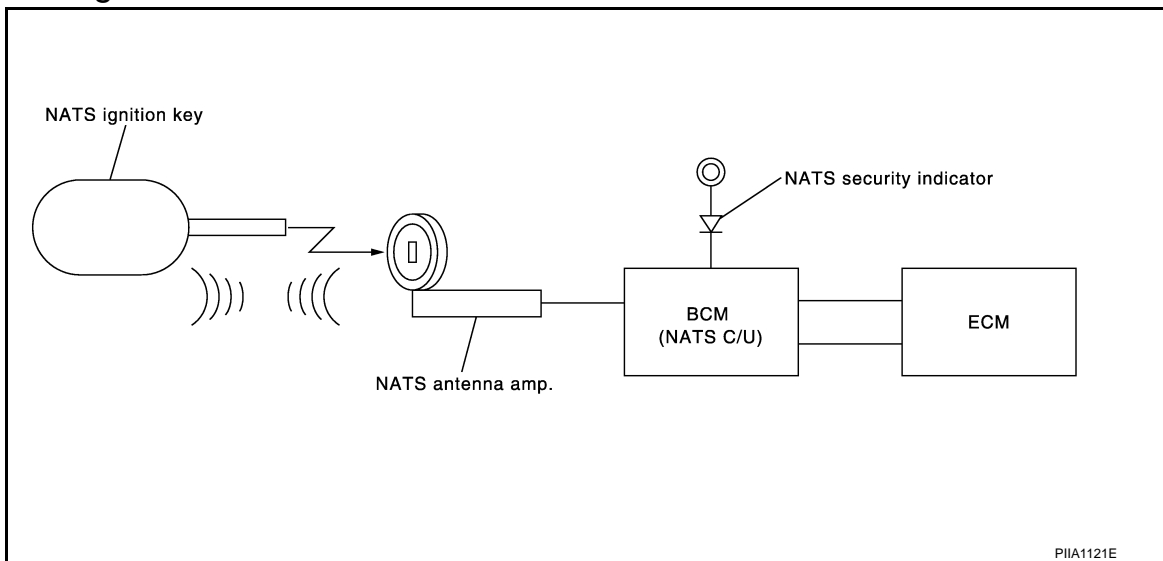
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000006202462

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NVIS/NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security indicator lamp • Starter request
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine start by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Therefore, NVIS/NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-150. "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminate when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.
- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if ignition key is added, registration* is required.

*1: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key.

- ECM
- BCM
- Ignition key
- EPS control unit
- IPDM E/R
- Combination meter
- NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other Ignition key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.
When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key or ignition key IDs can be carried out.
- Possible symptom of NVIS/NATS malfunction is "Engine cannot start". The engine can be started with the NVIS/NATS. Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-142. "Work Flow"](#).

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-145, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS/NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered ignition key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered ignition keys from the customer
- The NVIS/NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in ignition key) to BCM.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS/NATS.
- The security indicator lamp always blinks, when the ignition switch is in the except ON position.
- The security indicator turns OFF, when the ignition switch is in ON position.
- When NVIS/NATS detects trouble, the security indicator lamp lights up while ignition key is in the "ON" position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

- **During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced with a used parts, and if ignition key is added, registration* is required. A new part (except ignition key) should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON. New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board**

*: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key.

- ECM
- BCM
- Ignition key
- **NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other ignition key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD. When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key IDs can be carried out.**
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

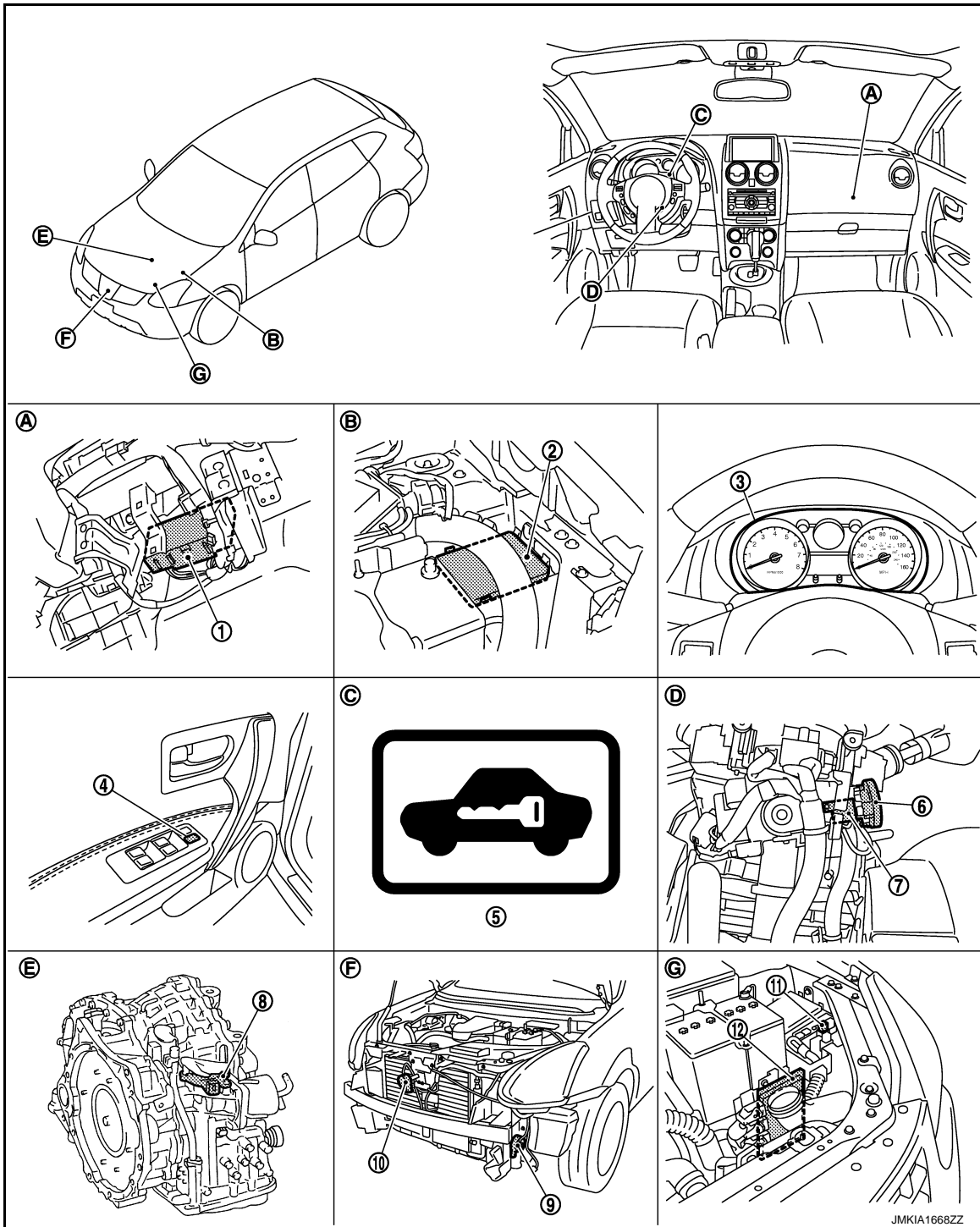
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000006202463



- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Combination meter (security indicator lamp)
M34 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch D5, D6 | 5. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M34) | 6. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 7. Key switch M24 | 8. Transmission range switch F21 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 11. Horn relay E5 | 12. ECM E16 |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Built in combination meter |

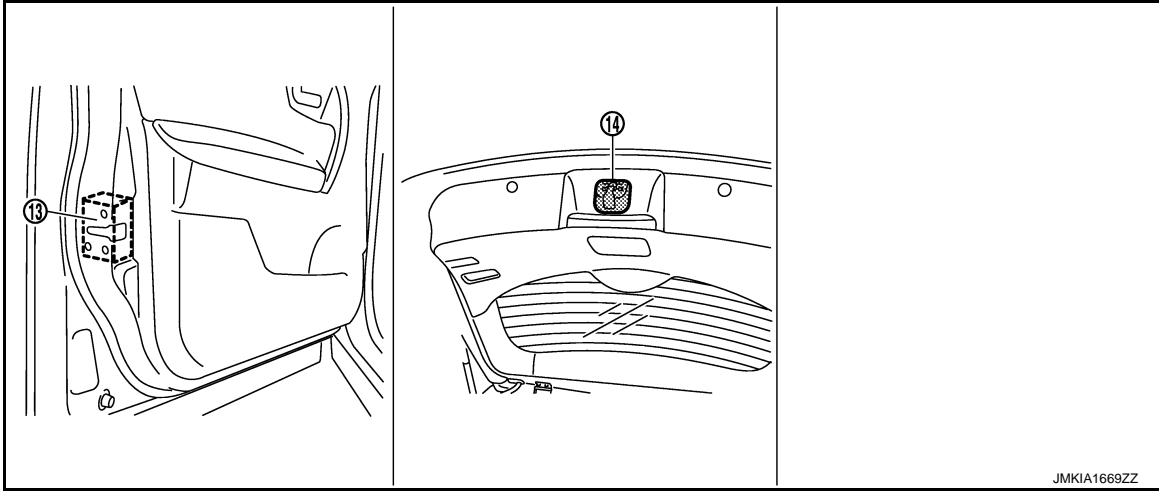
JMKIA1668ZZ

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- D. View with steering column cover removed
- E. Transaxle assembly
- F. View with front bumper removed
- G. Engine room (LH)



- 13. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9
- 14. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190)

Component Description

INFOID:000000006202464

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-163
Security indicator	SEC-172
IPDM E/R	PCS-2

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

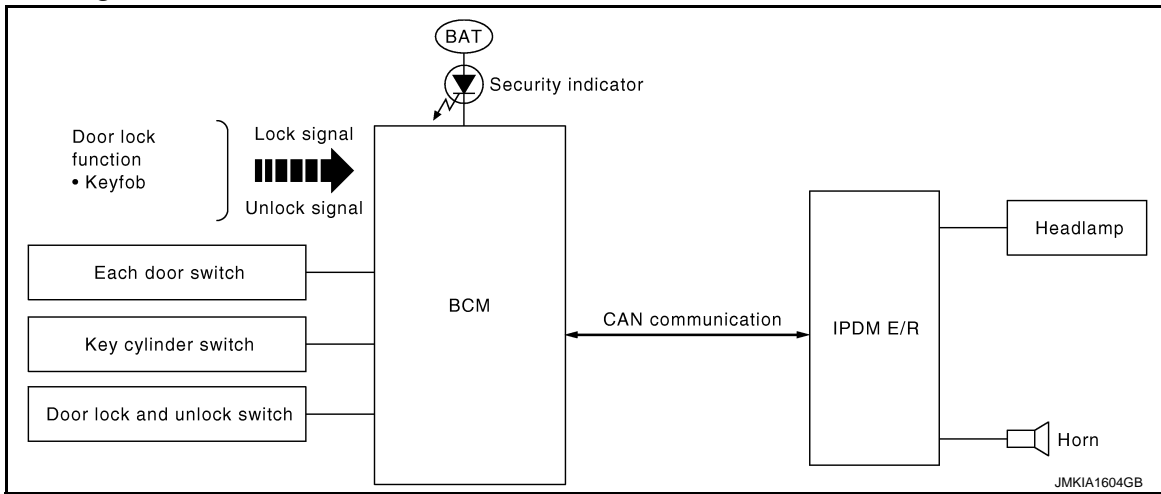
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006202465



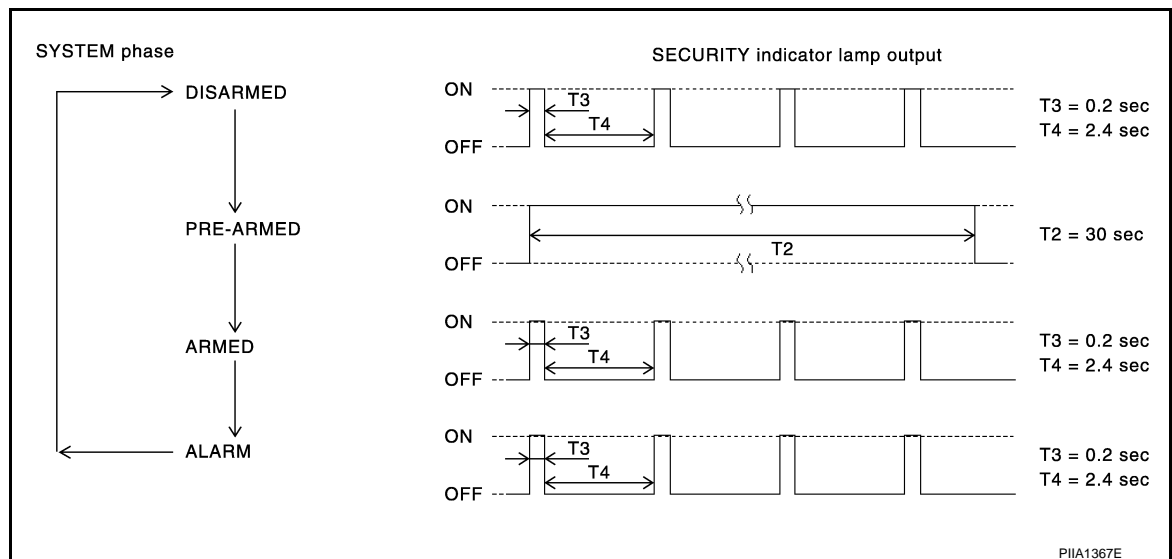
System Description

INFOID:000000006202466

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPDM E/R Head lamp Horn Security indicator lamp
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Keyfob	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates for approx. 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or keyfob, after back door and all doors are closed.
2. Back door and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or keyfob.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or keyfob the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for approx. 50 seconds.

1. Any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Remote keyless entry system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the remote keyless entry system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from keyfob.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

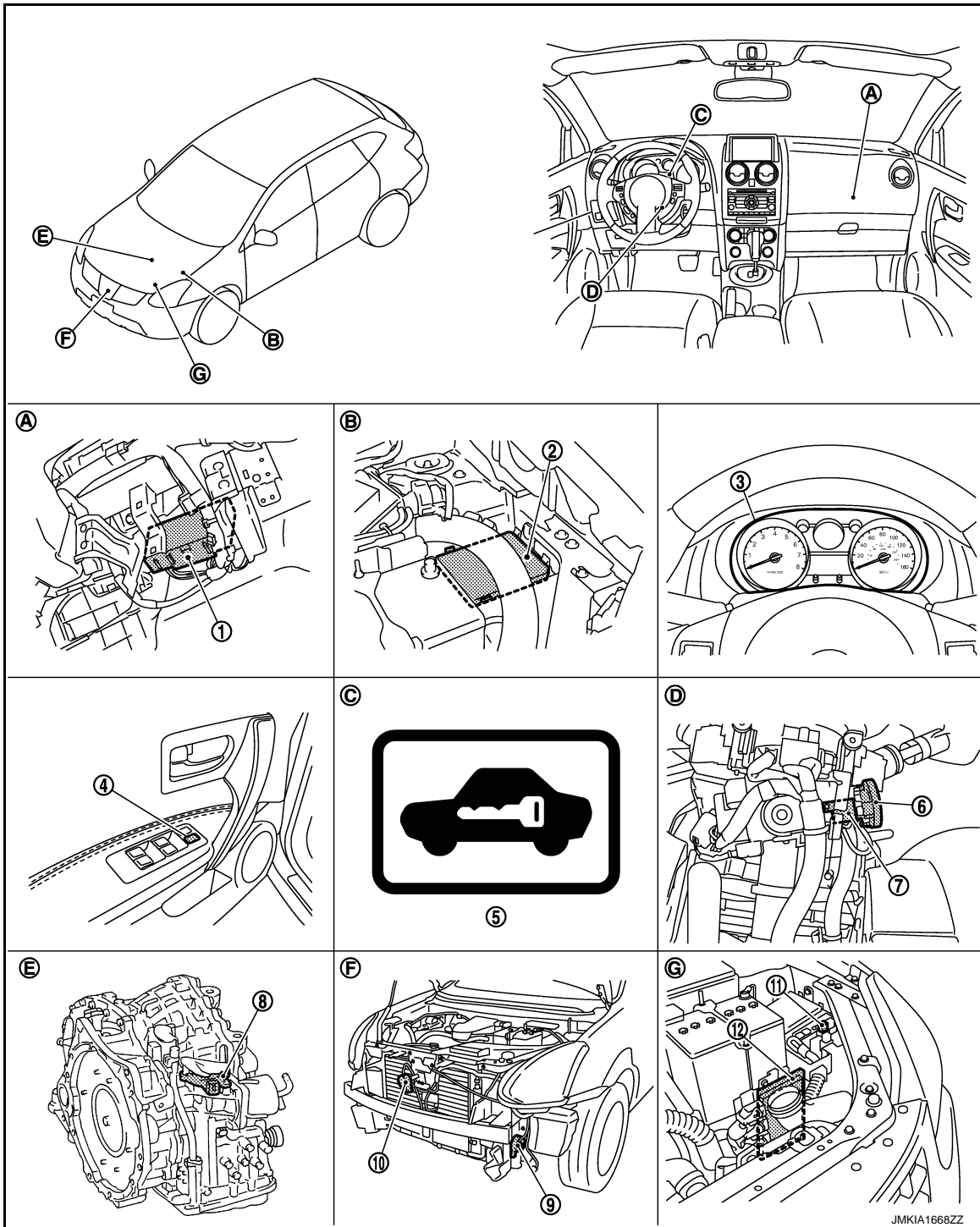
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000006596570



- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Combination meter (security indicator lamp)
M34 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch D5, D6 | 5. Security indicator lamp
(combination meter M34) | 6. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 7. Key switch M24 | 8. Transmission range switch F21 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 11. Horn relay E5 | 12. ECM E16 |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Built in combination meter |

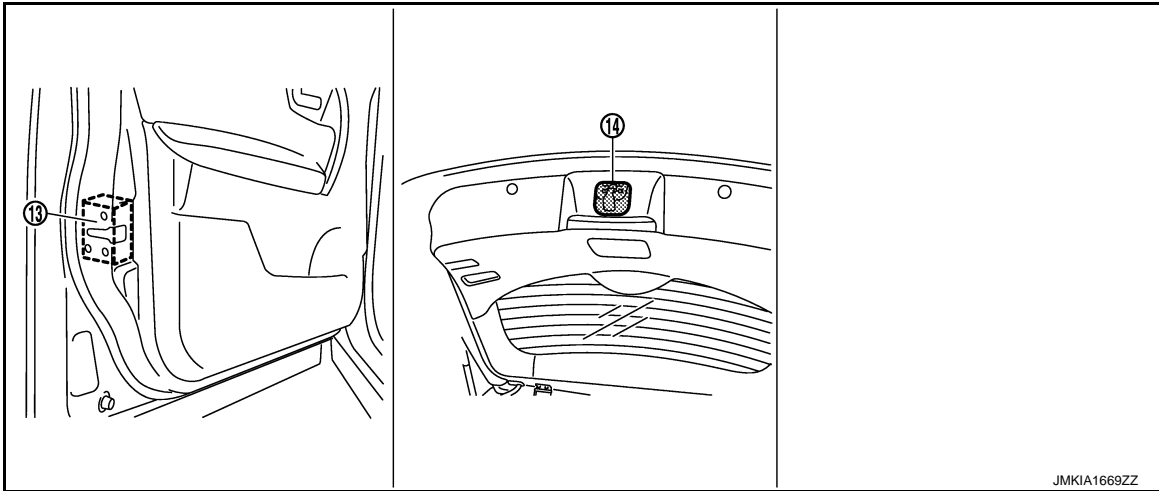
JMKIA1668ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- D. View with steering column cover removed
- E. Transaxle assembly
- F. View with front bumper removed
- G. Engine room (LH)



- 13. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9
- 14. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190)

Component Description

INFOID:000000006202468

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
Horn	SEC-171
Security indicator	SEC-172
Door switch	DLK-301
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-163

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000006596532

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

Diagnosis mode	Function description
ECU Identification	BCM part number is displayed.
Self-Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to SEC-209, "DTC Index" .
Data Monitor	BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	CONSULT-III sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp control	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		×	×
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Auto air conditioning system • Manual air conditioning system 	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR	×	×	×
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
—	FUEL LID*			
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×
Panic alarm system	PANIC ALARM			×

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000006202470

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000006202471

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
KEYLESS LOCK*2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK*2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY LOCK*1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
I-KEY UNLOCK*1	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
TRUNK OPNR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
TRNK OPNR MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.

*1: For vehicle equipped with Intelligent Key.

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
HEAD LAMP(HI)	This test is able to check head lamp (HI) operation [ON/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Description

INFOID:000000006596533

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006596534

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006596535

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of BCM.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-15. "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description

INFOID:000000006596536

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-25. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006596537

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006596538

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000006202478

When the starting operation is carried more than 10 times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS/NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered ignition key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202479

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out 10 or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered ignition key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-159, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202480

1. CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000006202481

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202482

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-159, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-160, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202483

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-26, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-511, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ECM was malfunctioning.)

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK INTERMITENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000006202484

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202485

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-157, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-162, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202486

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
- Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-26, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-511, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-959, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202487

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202488

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM. Ignition key is malfunctioning. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short) Ignition key NATS antenna amp. BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-163, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202489

1.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-140, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2.CHECK IGNITION KEY

Start engine with another registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> Replace ignition key. Perform initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M26	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M26	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.				
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0
	4		Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000006202490

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006202491

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and ignition key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Ignition key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-165, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202492

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Ignition key was unregistered.)
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202493

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	10 (10A)
57		J (50A)
3	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Ignition switch position		
(+)		(-)		
BCM		OFF	ACC	ON
Connector	Terminal			
M65	3	Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57			

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M67	55		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000006202494

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202495

1. CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL", "DOOR SW-RR", "BACK DOOR SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		
DOOR SW-RL		
DOOR SW-RR		
BACK DOOR		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-167, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202496

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

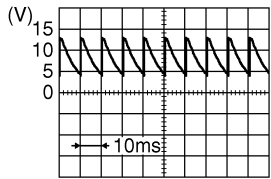
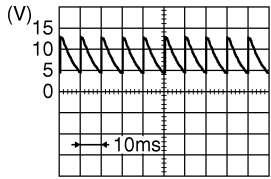
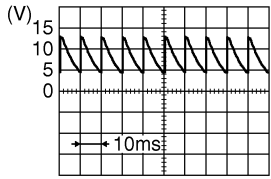
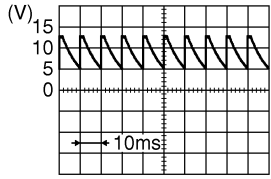
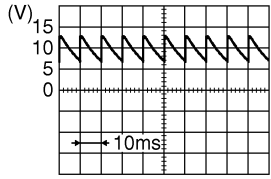
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connectors.
3. Check signal between door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

SEC

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Door switch			(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		Terminal		
connector				
Front door switch (passenger side)	B27	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0586GB</p>
Front door switch (driver side)	B34	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0587GB</p>
Rear door switch RH	B53	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0587GB</p>
Rear door switch LH	B71	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0594GB</p>
Back door lock assembly (back door switch)	D190	3		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0593GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> • Back door switch : GO TO 3.
 • Door switch : GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connectors.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and door switch harness connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		Door switch		Continuity
connector	Terminal	connector	Terminal	
M65	12	B27	2	Exists
	13	B53		
M66	43	D190	3	
	47	B34	2	
	48	B71		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
M65	12		Ground	Does not exist
	13			
M66	43			
	47			
	48			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BACK DOOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Back door lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
connector	Terminal		Exist
D190	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-169, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace door switch. Refer to [DLK-265, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000006202497

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connector.
3. Check door switch .

Terminal	Condition	Continuity
Each door	2	Ground
	Door switch pressed	Exists
	Door switch released	Does not exist

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal			Condition	Continuity
Back door	3	4	Back door open	Exists
			Back door close	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace door switch . Refer to [DLK-265. "Removal and Installation"](#).

HORN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HORN

Description

INFOID:000000006202498

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202499

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Refer to [SEC-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202500

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Refer to [HRN-2, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000006202501

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS/NATS and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000006202502

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202503

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M34	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	23	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M65	23	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-66, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

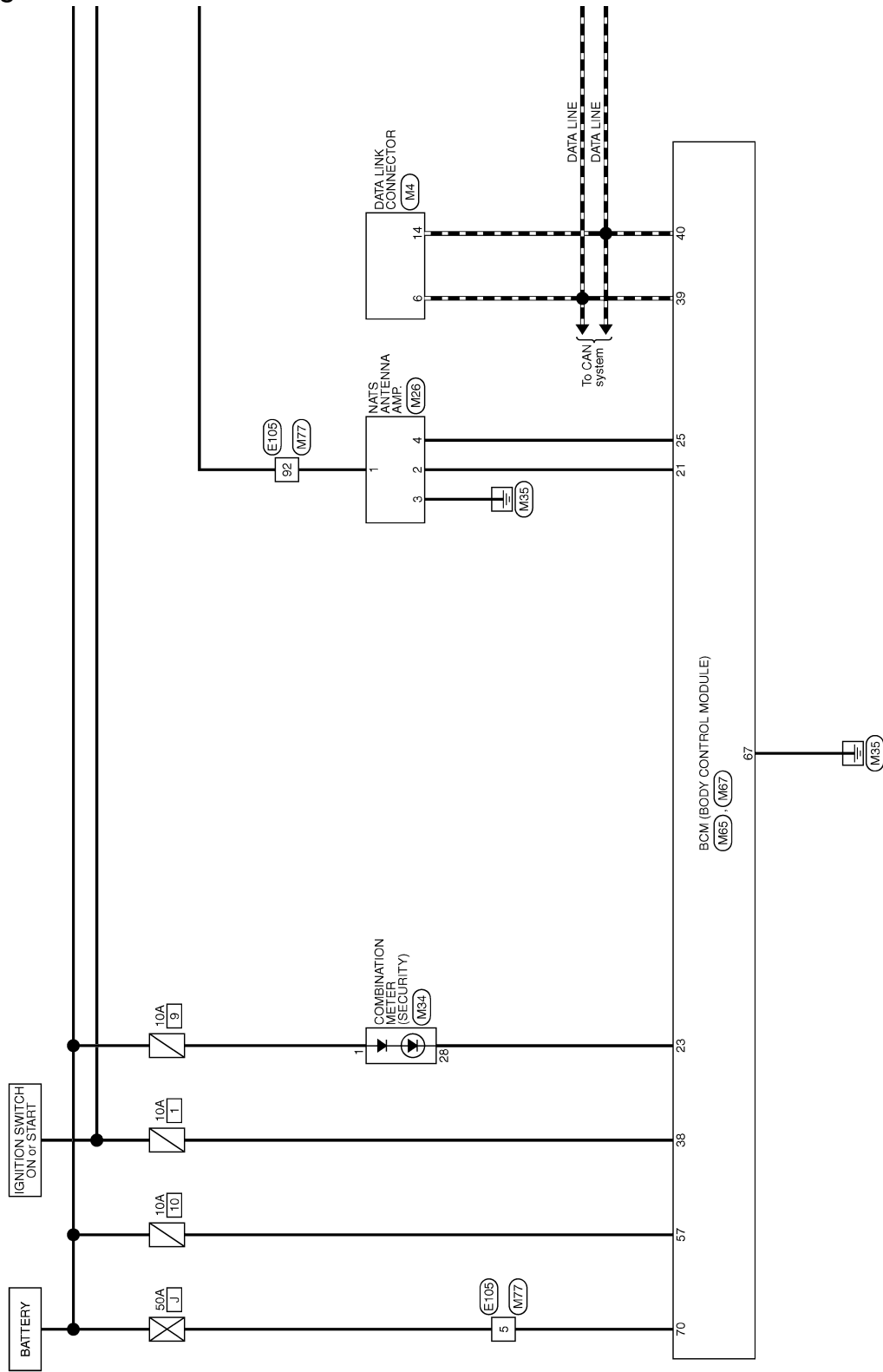
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -

INFOID:000000006202504

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY



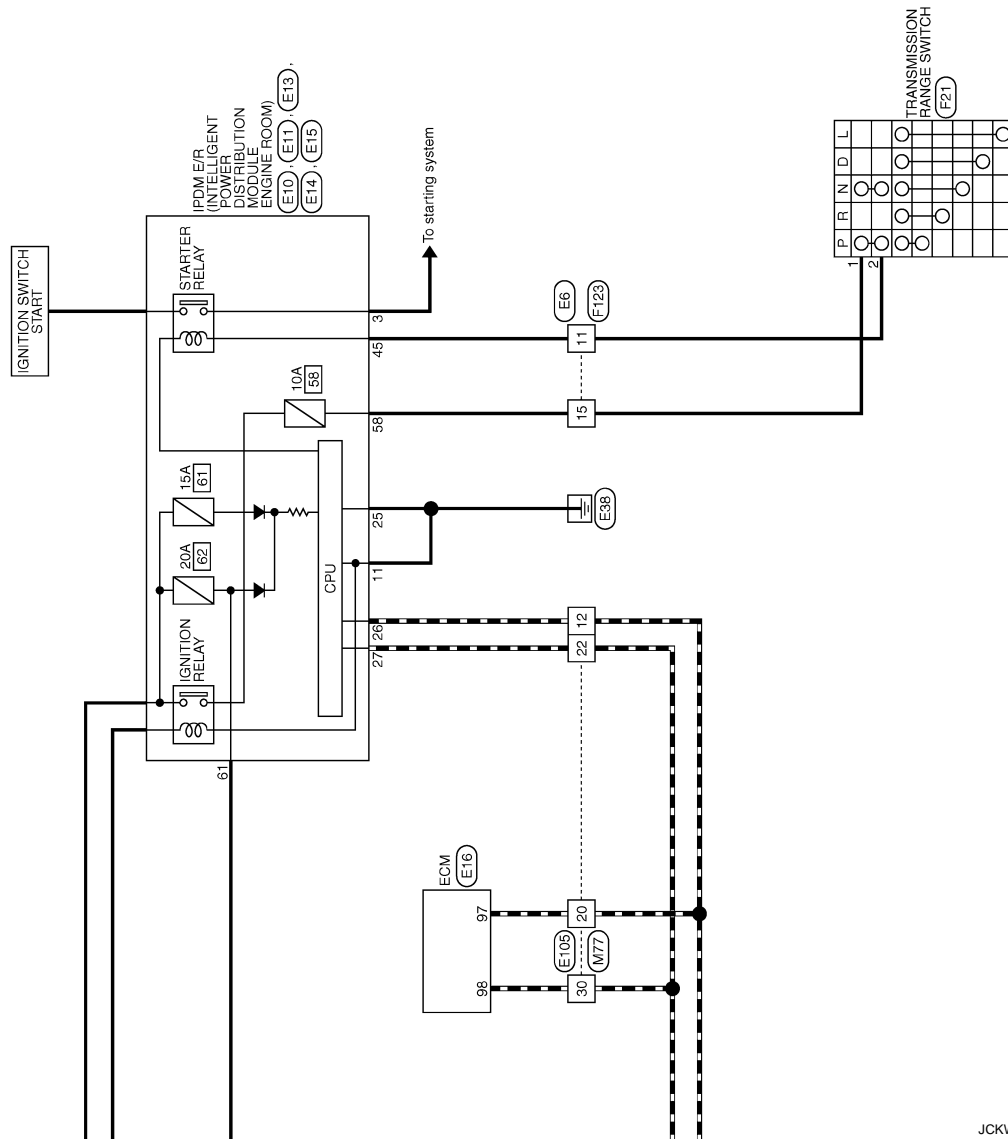
2008/07/15

JCKWM2012GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2013GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK2ANW-1V

Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Color of Wire	BR	SB	G	LG	L	BR	O	LG	Y	P	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06FB-LC

Terminal No.	11	10	9
Color of Wire	B	O	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-



Terminal No.	11	12
Color of Wire	B	O
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	28	27	26	25	24	23
Color of Wire	Y	P	W	W	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	23	24	25	26	27	31	32	33	34
Color of Wire	W	Y	B	P	L	LG	V	GR	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06EV-LC



Terminal No.	5	4	3
Color of Wire	O	W	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	39	38	37
Color of Wire	GR	R	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-

Terminal No.	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Color of Wire	R	R	GR	BR	O	G	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	SPM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	53	52	51	50
Color of Wire	W	W	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-

Terminal No.	47	48	50	51	52	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Color of Wire	BR	R	G	L	P	O	SB	V	LG	BR	SB	R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-R2B-L-LH



Terminal No.	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	91	92	93	95	96	97	98	100	102	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	
Color of Wire	SB	G	R	Y	R	BR	V	L	Y	W	O	O	P	P	L	W	LG	B	R	Y	B	B	W	GR	B	B	
Signal Name [Specification]	APS 1	APS 2	AVCC 1-APS 1	GND-APS 1	ASCD SW	FTPRES	AVCC 2-APS 2	KLINE	AVCC 2-FTPRES	GND-ASCD SW	IGN SW	TF	GND-FTPRES	VEHCAN-L	VEHCAN-H	GND-APS 2	NEUT-H	GND-TF	GND-TF	VBR	BRAKE	GND	GND	CDV	BNG SW	GND	GND

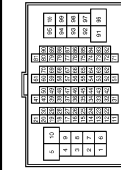
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

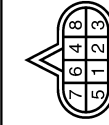
Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80PW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	L	-
22	L	-
24	LG	-
25	SB	-
30	L	-
31	BR	-
42	Y	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	BR	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	P	-
69	G	-
70	B	-
71	O	-
72	LG	-
78	L	-
78	V	-

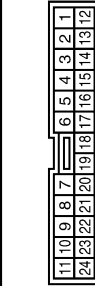
80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	R	-
83	L	-
88	BR	-
89	R	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	BR	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Type	PK08FG



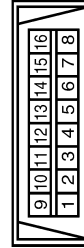
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	SB	-
4	L	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	V	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	Y	-
5	L	-
8	BR	-
8	O	-
10	P	-
11	R	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
15	LG	-
16	R	-
18	L	-
19	Y	-
20	W	-
21	GR	-
23	W	-
24	L	-

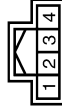
Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-

7	O	-
8	W	-
14	P	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	G	+B
3	B	CLK
4	BR	GND
		DATA

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4743GB

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH4DFV-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	BR	A/C AUTO AMP CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
7	GR	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
8	L	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
10	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	O	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
19	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
25	SB	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	BR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	B	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	W	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
31	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
37	P	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	O	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH4DFV-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYC UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYC LOCK SW
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBILANT (CLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUL
25	BR	IMMOBILANT (RX TX)
27	Y	AIRCORN SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER WDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER WDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	SB	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	O	-
22	L	-
24	BR	-
25	W	-
30	L	-
31	W	-
42	O	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	SB	-
53	L	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	G	-
63	P	-
69	W	-
70	B	-
71	P	-
72	O	-
78	SB	-
79	V	-
80	L	-
81	W	-
82	B	-
83	LG	-
88	BR	-
89	G	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	L	-
93	P	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	Y	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

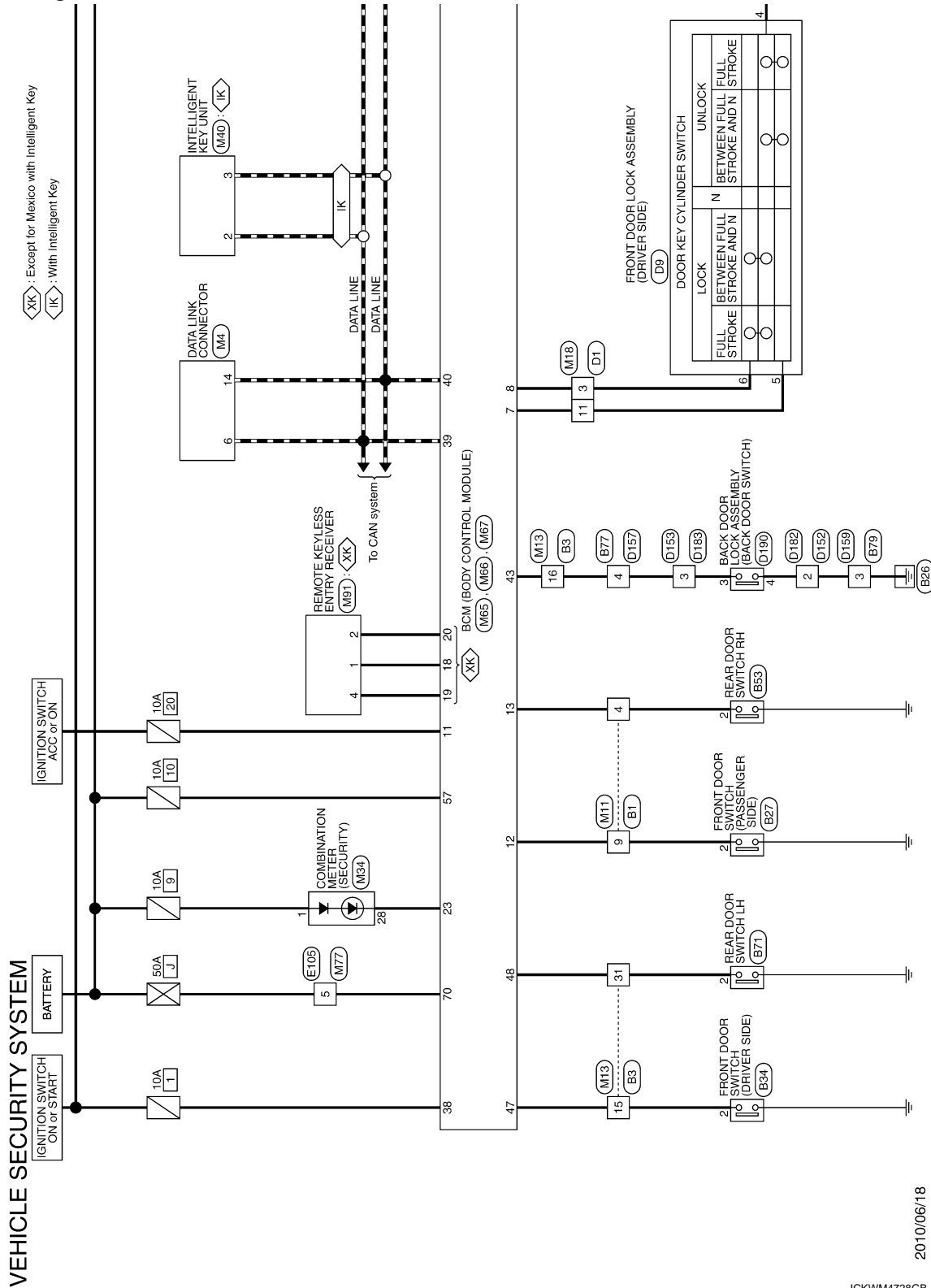
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006625125



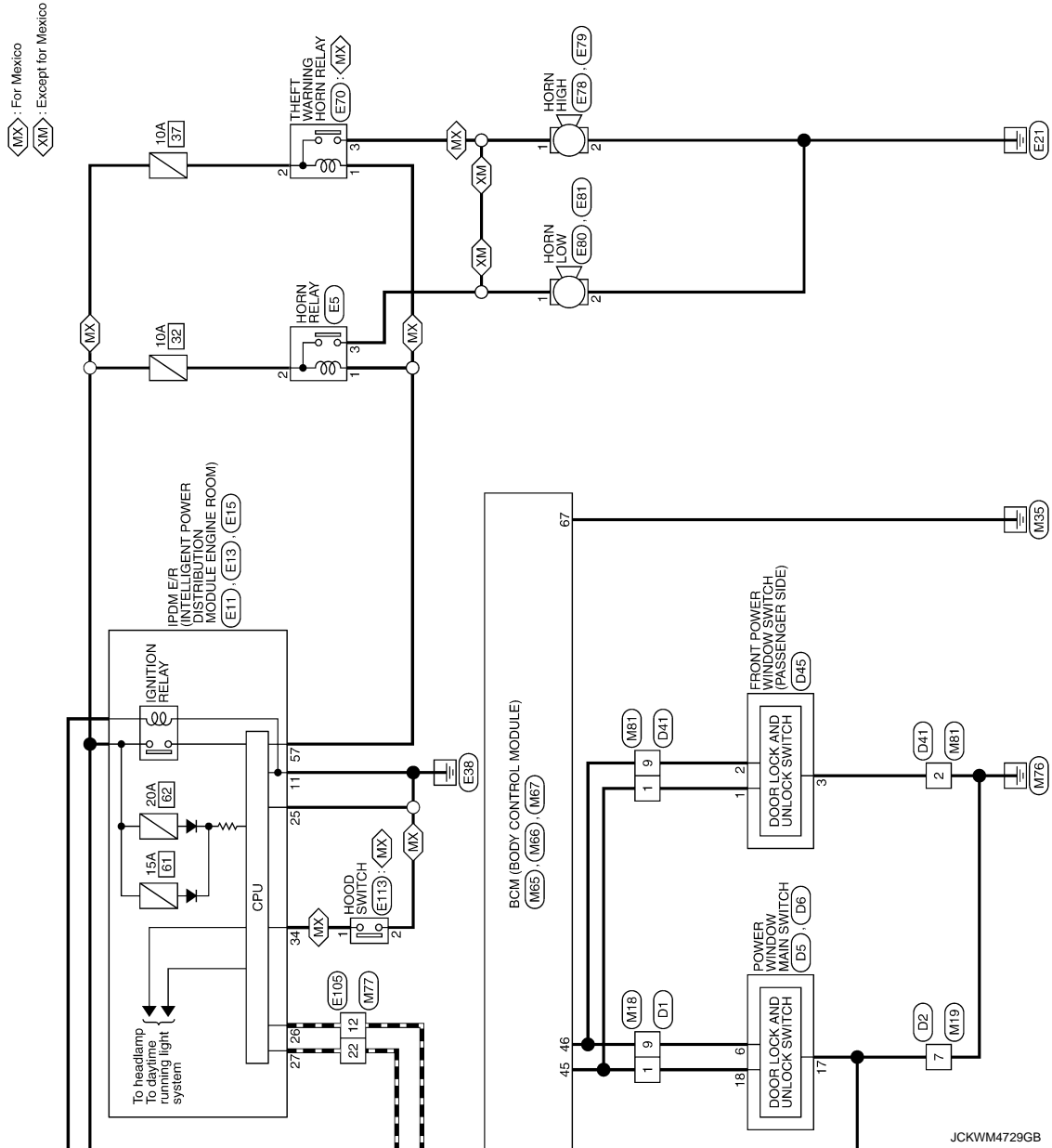
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



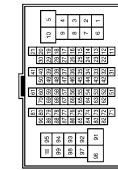
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

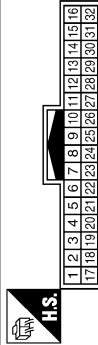
Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-CS (E-TM4)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	BR	
3	G	
4	L	
6	BR	
7	Y	
8	LG	
9	BR	
10	BR	
21	R	
35	SHIELD	
36	R	
37	LG	
38	SHIELD	
39	O	
40	G	
41	R	
45	L	
46	W	
47	SHIELD	
48	W	
48	W	
50	SHIELD	
52	L	
53	L	
53	G	- [With display audio]
53	G	- [With base audio or BOSE system]
54	O	
55	Y	
56	LG	
57	SB	
58	W	
59	B	
60	SB	
62	GR	
63	W	
65	SHIELD	
66	BR	
67	LG	

68	SR	
68	SHIELD	
70	W	
71	W	
72	Y	
77	L	
80	R	
81	W	
82	GR	
86	Y	
87	P	
91	GR	
92	R	
93	G	
94	G	
95	O	
96	Y	
97	SR	
98	Y	
99	Y	
100	L	

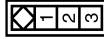
Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	
2	G	
4	R	
5	W	
6	G	
10	G	
13	Y	
14	BR	
15	P	
16	W	
17	LG	
18	R	
19	SR	
20	B	
21	SHIELD	

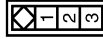
26	P	
28	L	
30	O	
31	GR	
32	LG	

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



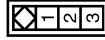
Terminal No.	2	BR	
--------------	---	----	--

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



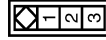
Terminal No.	2	P	
--------------	---	---	--

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	L	
--------------	---	---	--

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	2	GR	
--------------	---	----	--

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4730GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10MW-CS



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	Y	-
9	SB	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	B79
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MD4MW-LC



1	2
3	4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	B	-
4	W	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	W	-
4	G	-
5	L	-
7	GR	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-
12	Y	-
15	G	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10
9	8					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	O	-
5	Y	-
6	SB	-
7	B	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	P	-
13	R	-

14	LG
15	W
16	BR

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16					

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
5	Y	-
6	BR	-
7	LG	-
8	BR	-
9	V	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	SB	-
13	R	-
15	G	-
16	W	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	MS36FW-CS



17	18	19
----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	P	-
19	R	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	EG6FY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	BR	-
3	G	-
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	D41
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B	-
3	V	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
9	BR	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
15	GR	-
16	P	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	BR	-
3	B	-
4	Y	-
5	R	-
6	L	-
7	SB	-
8	W	-
11	W	-
12	W	-

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M02PW-GY-LC



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	D153
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12ZBR-CS



5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8
7	6			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	SR	-
5	SR	-
6	SHIELD	-
7	B	-
8	LG	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



4	3	2	1
10	9	8	7
6	5		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	Y	-
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	Y	-
9	SR	-
10	LG	-

Connector No.	D159
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



2	1
4	3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	-
3	B	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	D182
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M02MW-GY-LC



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	D183
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MBF-CS



1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	R	-

3	W	-
4	SB	-
5	SB	-
6	B	-
7	L	-
8	LG	-
9	V	-
10	R	-
11	O	-
12	G	-

Connector No.	D190
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS104FW-CS



4	3	2	1
---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



2	1
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	P	-
3	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4732GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	ENGINE IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FB-LC



11	10	9
14	13	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
12	O	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	ENGINE IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12PW-NH



28	27	26	25	24	23
34	33	32	31	30	29

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
24	Y	-
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
31	LG	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	ENGINE IN INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



53	52	51	50	49	48	47
62	61	60	59	58	57	56
55	54	53	52	51	50	49

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
48	R	-
50	G	-
51	L	-
52	P	-
55	O	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	LG	-
59	BR	-
60	SB	-
61	R	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	THEFT WARNING HORN RELAY
Connector Type	M03FW-R-LC



2	1
3	1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E78
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



1

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E81
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	L	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	L	-
22	L	-
24	LG	-
25	SB	-
30	L	-
31	BR	-
42	Y	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	BR	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	R	-
63	P	-
69	G	-
70	B	-
71	O	-
72	LG	-
78	L	-
79	V	-

80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	R	-
83	L	-
88	BR	-
89	R	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	BR	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

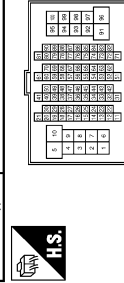
Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-

7	O	-
8	W	-
14	P	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	BR	-
3	G	-
4	LG	-
6	P	-
7	Y	-
8	LG	-
9	P	-
10	Y	-
21	R	-
35	SHIELD	-
36	P	-
37	LG	-
38	SHIELD	-
39	O	-
40	G	-
41	R	-
45	BR	-
46	L	-
47	SHIELD	-
48	V	-
49	W	-
50	SHIELD	-
52	O	-
53	L	-
54	V	-
55	Y	-
56	LG	-
57	SB	-
58	W	-
59	B	-
60	SB	-

62	GR	-
63	BR	-
65	SHIELD	-
66	BR	-
67	LG	-
68	SB	-
69	SHIELD	-
70	LG	-
71	O	-
72	BR	-
77	L	-
80	R	-
81	W	-
82	GR	-
86	Y	-
87	P	-
91	L	-
92	B	-
93	GR	-
94	G	-
95	O	-
96	P	-
97	SB	-
98	GR	-
99	R	-
100	L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM4734GB

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22FW-NH

1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	Y	-
3	R	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	G	-
10	W	-
13	Y	-
14	O	-
15	W	-
16	V	-
17	LG	-
18	BR	-
19	SB	-
20	B	-
21	SHIELD	-
26	W	-
29	L	-
30	B	-
31	GR	-
32	G	-

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH

1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16									

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	R	-

4	G	-
5	W	-
7	Y	-
8	BR	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	-
15	W	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-GS

1	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	P	-
3	R	-
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	SB	-
7	B	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	G	-
13	GR	-
14	LG	-
15	W	-
16	L	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1							
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	BR	A-C AUTO AMP CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
7	GR	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
8	L	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL
10	G	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
13	Y	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	O	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
19	BR	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
24	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
25	SB	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	BR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	B	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	W	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
30	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PUL SE)
31	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PUL SE)
34	G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
36	G	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
37	P	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
38	O	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
39	V	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT SV O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
4	O	BUZZER
5	Y	REQUEST SW (DR)
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
10	SB	P RANGE INPUT SW
11	R	BATT+
12	B	GROUND
13	Y	REAR SEAT (+)
14	BR	REAR SEAT (-)
15	R	CONSOLE (+)
16	G	CONSOLE (-)
17	W	BACK DOOR (+)
18	R	BACK DOOR (-)
19	BR	DRIVER DOOR (+)
20	O	DRIVER DOOR (-)
25	BR	REQUEST SW (AS)
26	B	STOP LAMP SW
27	G	KNOB SW
28	W	DR LOCK STATE SW
29	SB	REQUEST SW (BD)
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND
32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG
37	V	PASSENGER DOOR (+)
38	P	PASSENGER DOOR (-)
40	V	AS ANTI HIJACK

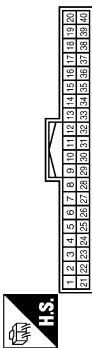
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

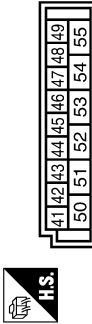
Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CTC UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SB	RR DEF SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBIL ANT (GLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBIL ANT (RX TX)
27	V	AIRCOIL SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

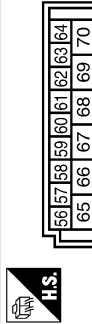
Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FW-FHA6-SA



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	GOLLOCK SW
46	BR	COLUNLOCK SW
47	W	DS SW OR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACK DOOR OPENER OUTPUT
55	SB	RR WIP MTR OUT

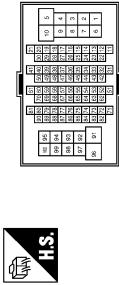
Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FB-FHA6-SA



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER MDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER MDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-1M4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
8	G	-
9	R	-
8	GR	-
9	BR	-
10	L	-
11	GR	-
12	P	-
14	SB	-
15	V	-
19	R	-
20	P	-
21	O	-
22	L	-
24	BR	-
25	W	-
30	L	-
31	W	-
42	O	-
43	SHIELD	-
51	W	-
52	SB	-
53	L	-
54	Y	-
60	O	-
61	BR	-
62	G	-
63	P	-
69	W	-
70	B	-
71	P	-
72	O	-
78	SB	-
79	V	-

80	L	-
81	W	-
82	B	-
83	LG	-
88	BR	-
89	G	-
90	GR	-
91	R	-
92	L	-
93	P	-
94	W	-
96	BR	-
97	G	-
99	SB	-
100	Y	-

Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
9	O	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
15	GR	-
16	P	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M91
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	TKCAF7W



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	GR	SIGNAL
4	V	POWER

JCKWM4737GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006596540

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver's door closed	Off
	Driver's door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEYLESS LOCK	"LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
I-KEY LOCK	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
I-KEY UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
LIGHT SW 1ST	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BUCKLE SW	The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF]	Off
	The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON]	On
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TRNK OPN MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE LCK-UNLCK	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously	On
RKE KEEP UNLK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held	On
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off
	Engine running	On
PKB SW	Parking brake switch is OFF	Off
	Parking brake switch is ON	On
CARGO LAMP SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	A
	Front wiper switch LO	On	
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	B
	Front wiper switch INT	On	
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off	C
	Front washer switch ON	On	
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7	
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off	D
	Front wiper stop position	On	
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off	E
	Rear wiper switch ON	On	
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off	F
	Rear wiper switch INT	On	
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off	G
	Rear washer switch ON	On	
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off	H
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On	
RR WIPER STP2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	I
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch OFF	Off	J
	Hazard switch ON	On	
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off	
	Brake pedal is depressed	On	
FAN ON SIG	Blower fan motor switch OFF	Off	SEC
	Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF)	On	
AIR COND SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C conditioner OFF (A/C switch indicator OFF) (Automatic air conditioner) • A/C switch OFF (Manual air conditioner) 	Off	L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A/C conditioner ON (A/C switch indicator ON) (Automatic air conditioner) • A/C switch ON (Manual air conditioner) 	On	M
I-KEY TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	N
I-KEY PW DWN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
I-KEY PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	O
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position	Off	P
	Press ignition switch	On	
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off	
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On	
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

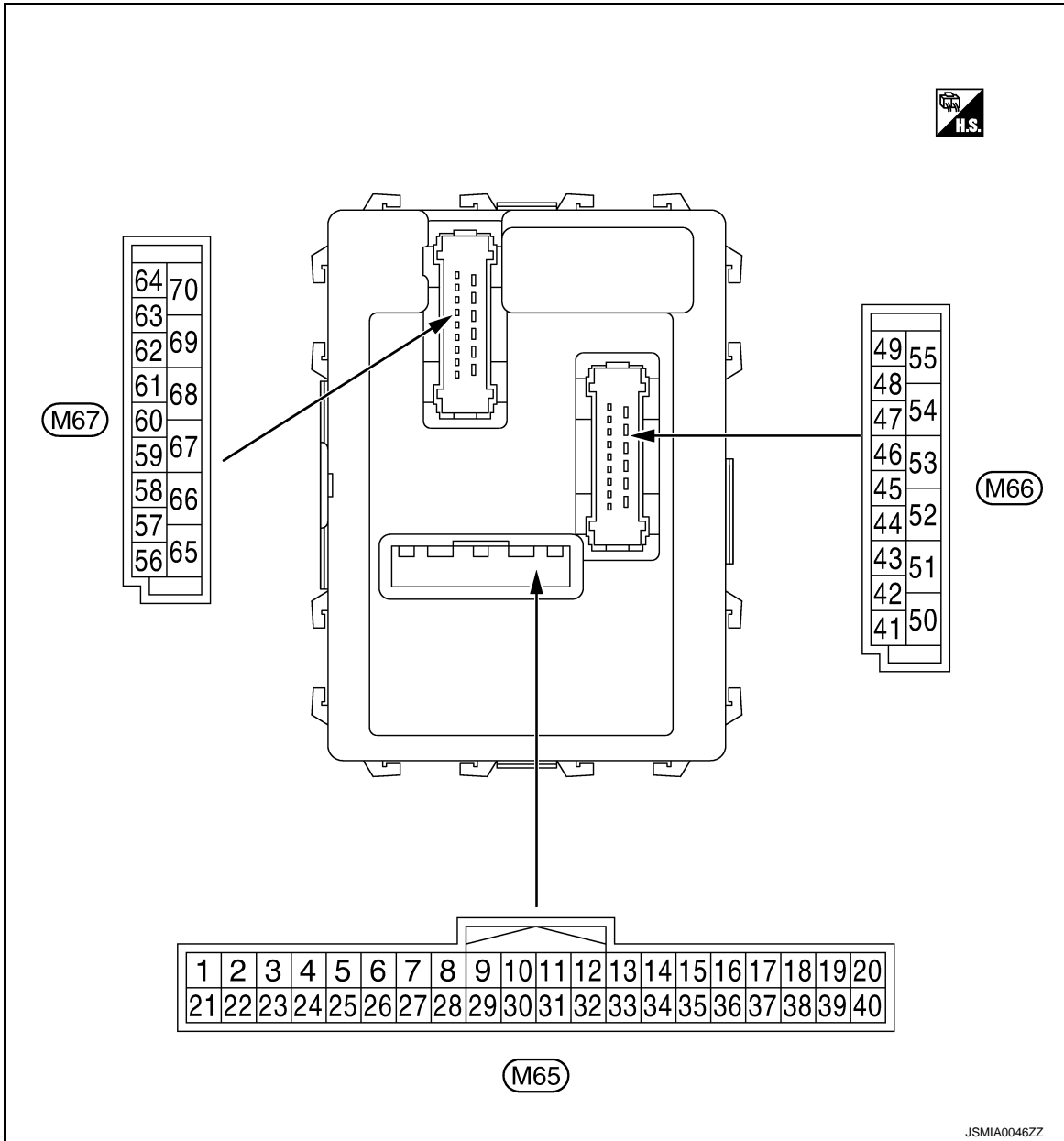
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW	Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed	Off
	Open the hood	On
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running 	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27, "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9, "System Diagram"](#).

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF	Battery voltage
1 (V)	Ground	Ignition key hole illumination control	Output		ON	

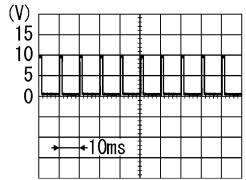
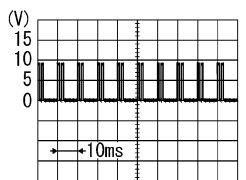
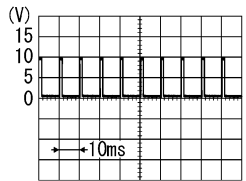
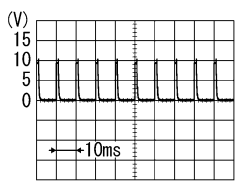
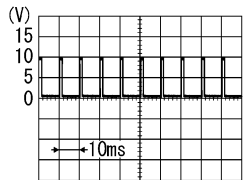
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 1ST	
				Lighting switch 2ND	 2.0 V	
3 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
				Front fog lamp switch ON	 0.8 V	
4 (W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
Front wiper switch INT	1.0 V					

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
5 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		0.8 V
6 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)	
				Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 		1.7 V
				Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 		0.8 V

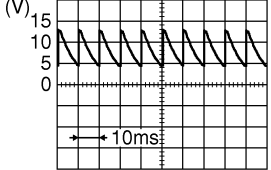
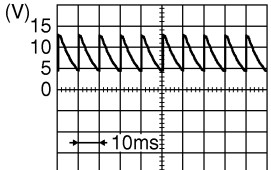
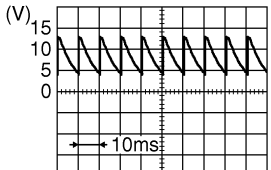
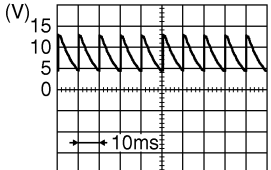
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

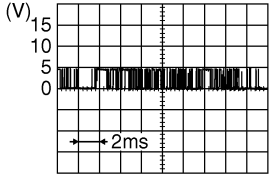
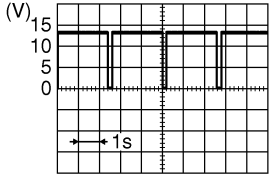
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
7 (L)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 8.0 - 8.5 V	
				Door key cylinder switch	UNLOCK position	0 V	
8 (R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 8.0 - 8.5 V	
				Door key cylinder switch	LOCK position	0 V	
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V	
				Stop lamp switch	ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage	
10 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage	
					Rear window defogger switch	Pressed	0 V
11 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ACC	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V	
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		Battery voltage	
12 (P)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 7.5 - 8.0 V	
				Passenger door switch	ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V	
13 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)	 8.0 - 8.5 V
					Rear door switch RH	ON (When rear door RH opened)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
14 (G)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
17 (W)	Ground	Optical sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF, ACC	0 V
					ON	5 V
18* (O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
19* (V)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	5 V
				With Intelligent Key system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	5 V
20* (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p>
				With Intelligent Key system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
21 (G)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder		Pointer of tester should move
23 (B)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Input	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0590GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">12.0 V</p>
					OFF	Battery voltage

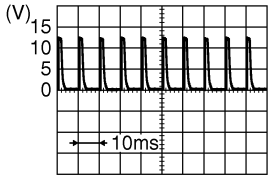
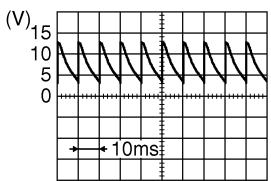
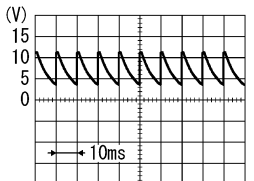
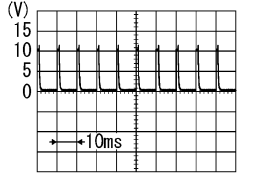
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

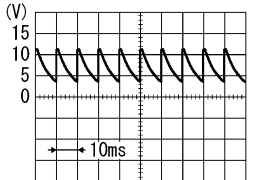
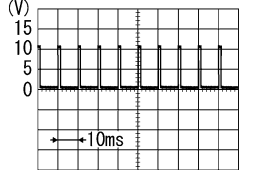
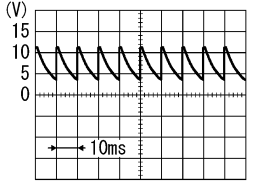
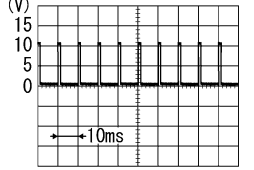
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
25 (BR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder	Pointer of tester should move		
27 (Y)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0591GB</p>		
				Ignition switch ON		A/C switch OFF	1.6 V
				A/C switch ON		0 V	
28 (LG)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0592GB</p>		
				Ignition switch ON		Blower fan switch OFF	7.0 - 7.5 V
				Blower fan switch ON		0 V	
29 (W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	Battery voltage	
				ON	0 V		
30 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage	
				Pressed	0 V		
32 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p>	
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p>	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 		

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
33 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 7.2 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.2 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
34 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 7.2 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.2 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 						

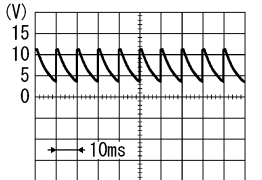
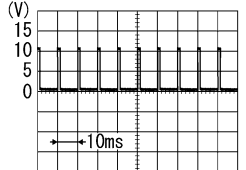
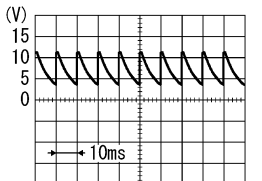
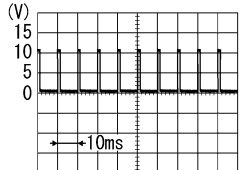
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

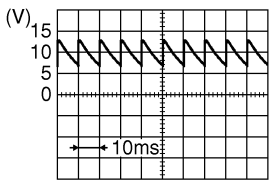
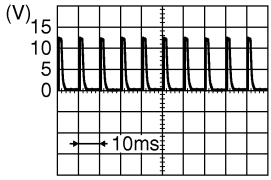
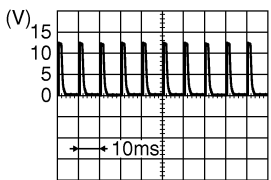
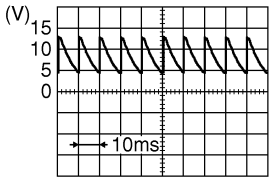
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
35 (B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 7.2 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.2 V
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front wiper switch INT	
				Front wiper switch HI		
36 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 7.2 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.2 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
				Front washer switch ON		
37 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage	
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V	
38 (G)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON or START	Battery voltage	
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
43 (V)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0593GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9.5 - 10.0 V</p>
					ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (B)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than rear wiper stop position	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
					LOCK position	0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
					UNLOCK position	0 V
47 (W)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0587GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8.0 - 8.5 V</p>
					ON (When driver door opened)	0 V

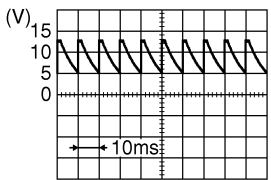
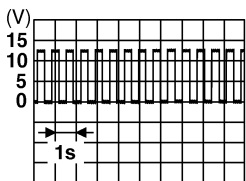
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

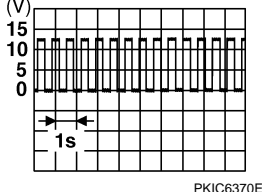
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
48 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	OFF (When rear door LH closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0594GB</p>
					ON (When rear door LH opened)	0 V
49 (L)	Ground	Luggage room lamp control	Output	Luggage room lamp switch DOOR position	Back door is closed (Luggage room lamp turns OFF)	Battery voltage
					Back door is opened (Luggage room lamp turns ON)	0 V
53 (V)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated)	0 V
					Pressed (Back door actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
55 (SB)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Rear wiper switch ON	Battery voltage
56 (Y)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output		After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
					Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	Battery voltage
57 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
59 (L)	Ground	Driver door UN-LOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIC6370E</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
61 (GR)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH	
63 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
				ON	ON	0 V
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				Other then LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	Other then LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
66 (G)	Ground	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door and rear door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				Other then UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	Other then UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	

*: Except for Mexico with Intelligent Key

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

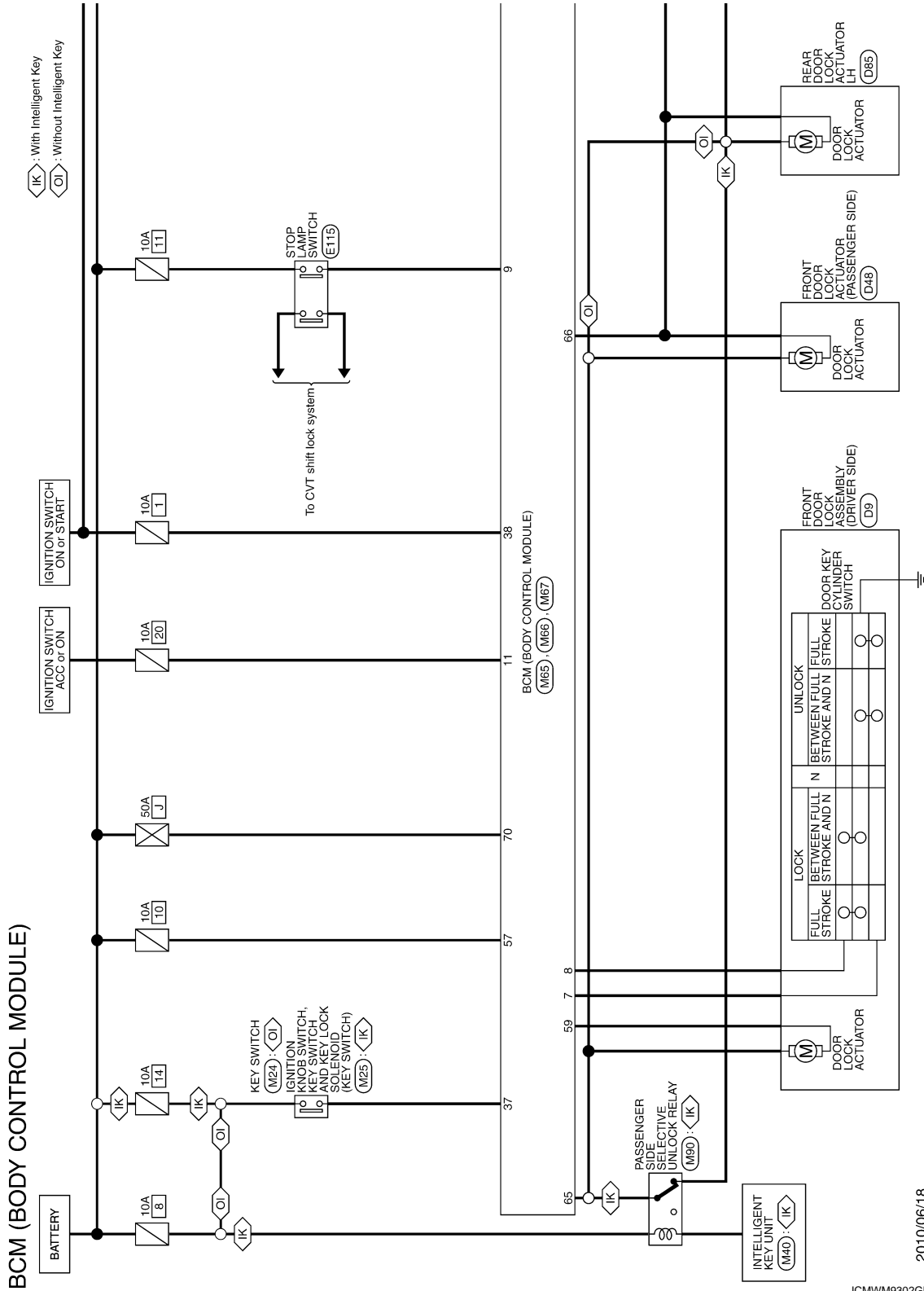
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000006596541



2010/06/18

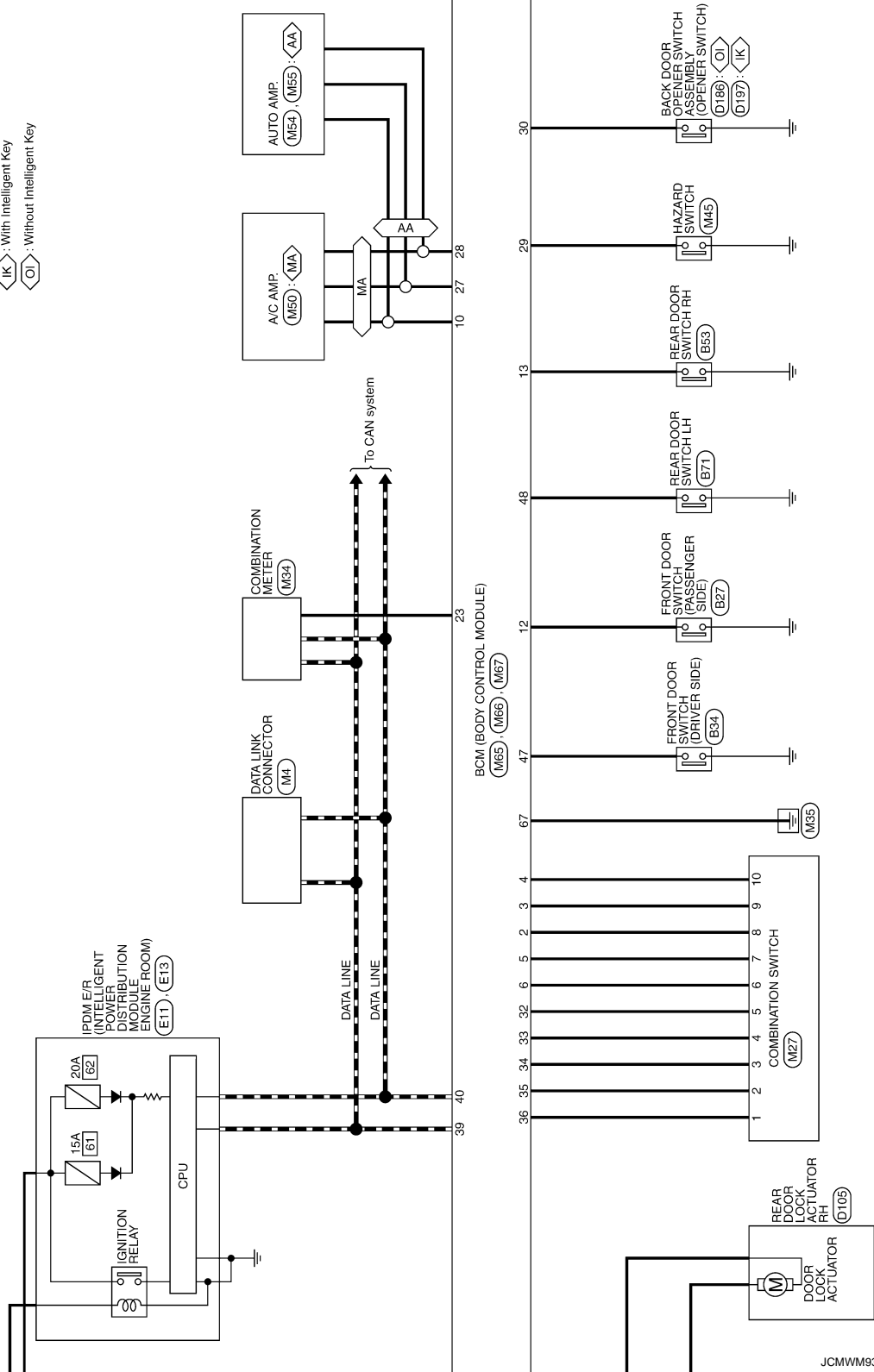
JCMWM9302GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- ◊ AA : With auto A/C
- ◊ MA : With manual A/C
- ◊ IK : With Intelligent Key
- ◊ DI : Without Intelligent Key



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

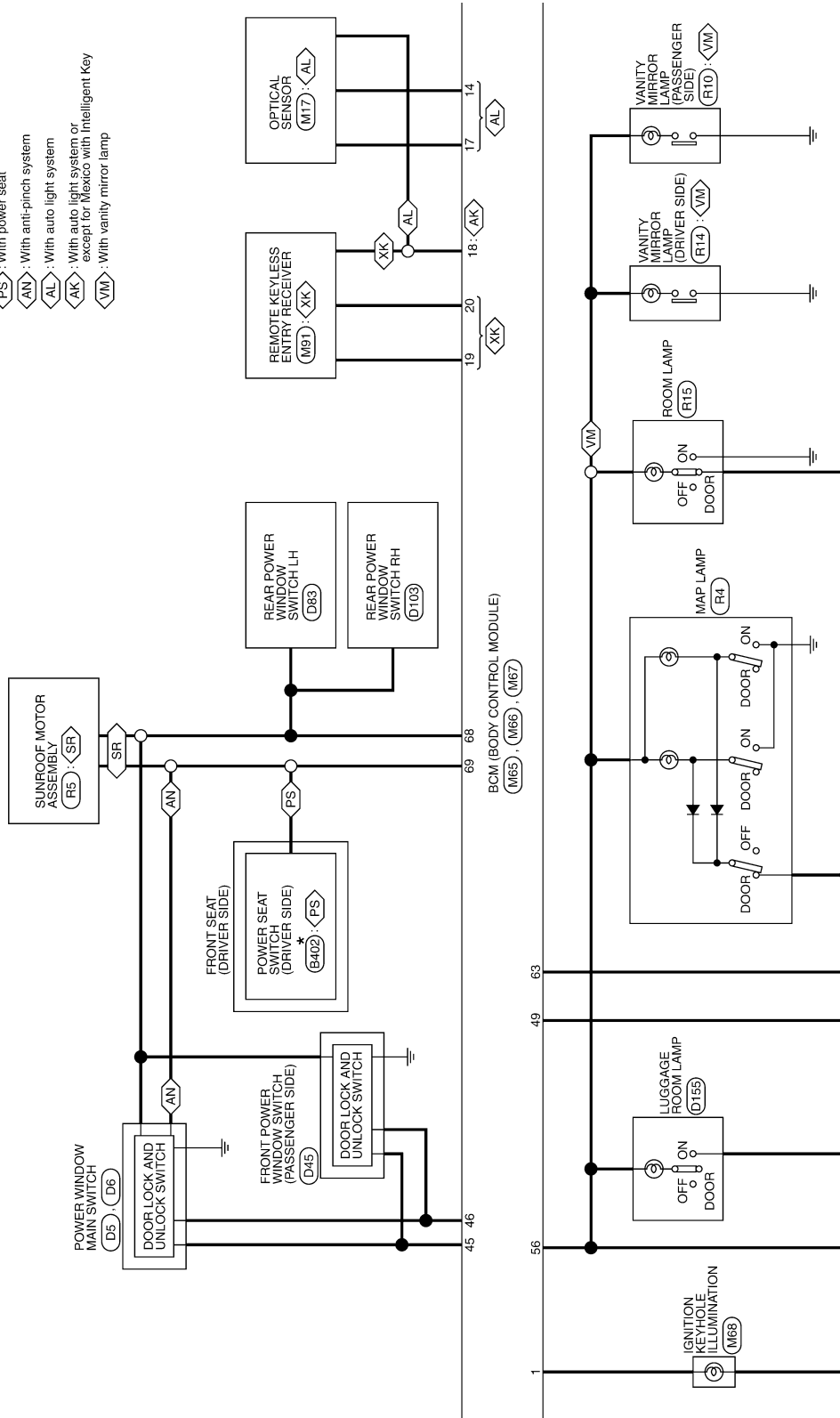
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- <XK> : Except for Mexico with Intelligent Key
- <SR> : With sunroof
- <PS> : With power seat
- <AN> : With anti-pinch system
- <AL> : With auto light system
- <AK> : With auto light system or except for Mexico with Intelligent Key
- <VM> : With vanity mirror lamp



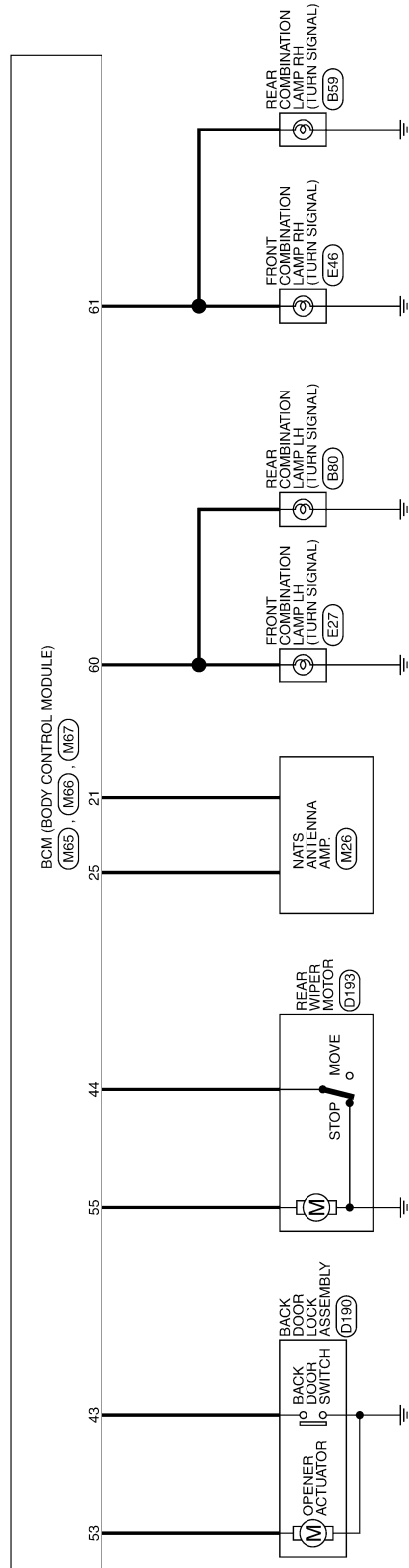
*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCMWM9304GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM9305GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK16FW



12	13	10	9	8	7		
14	11	1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	INPUT 1
2	B	INPUT 2
3	L	INPUT 3
4	GR	INPUT 4
5	BR	INPUT 5
6	P	OUTPUT 1
7	R	OUTPUT 2
8	G	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	OUTPUT 4
10	W	OUTPUT 3
11	LG	WASH FR (-) RR (+)
12	B	GND
13	O	WASH FR (+) RR (-)
14	BR	IGN

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40PW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	KEY RING OUTPUT
2	G	INPUT 5
3	Y	INPUT 4
4	W	INPUT 3
5	R	INPUT 2
6	P	INPUT 1
7	L	KEY CYG UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	R	BRAKE SW
10	SR	RR DEF SW
11	SS	AJCC
12	SP	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	G	AUTO LIGHT SENS INPUT
17	W	SENS POWER SUPPLY
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBILANT (CLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBILANT (RX. TX)
27	Y	AIRCON SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
36	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	GDLOCK SW
46	BR	CDUNLOCK SW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACK DOOR OPENER OUTPUT
55	SR	RR WIP MTR OUT

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
59	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER WDW OUTPUT (RAP)
69	P	POWER WDW OUTPUT (BAT)
70	Y	BAT FL

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000006596543

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT
2	C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006596544

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	SEC-157
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	×	WT-13
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	×	WT-15
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	×	
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	×	WT-18
C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL	×	
C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR	×	
C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR	×	
C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL	×	WT-20
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	×	
C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN	—	BCS-35

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000006596545

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp.	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system.	Daytime running light system is not operated.		Off
	Daytime running light system is operated.		On

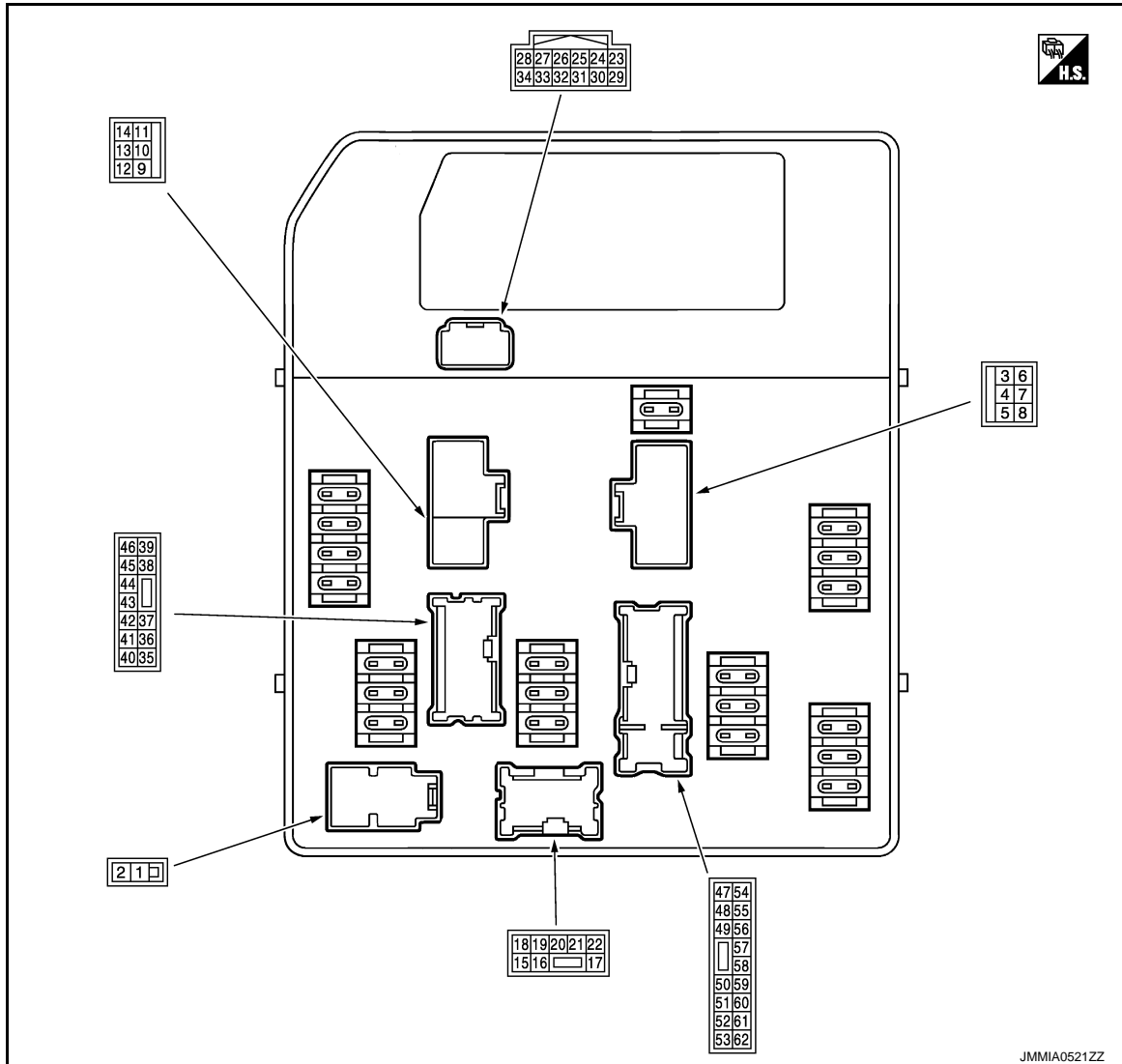
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system.	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
3 (O)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is clanking		Battery voltage
				When engine is not clanking		0 V
4 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					MID or HI	Battery voltage
5 (R)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON		0 V
				Ignition switch START		Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground	—	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					HI	0 V
8 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					HI	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
12 (O)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
					Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
15*1 (SB)	Ground	Daytime running light relay control	Output	Daytime running light system	Not operated	Battery voltage
					Operated	0 V
16*2 (Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
17*2 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
18 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
20 (SB)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
21 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
22 (LG)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
23 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
24 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
25 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
26 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
27 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
31 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-4 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					LO	0 - 1.0 V
32 (V)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Input	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
33 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	Battery voltage
					Engine running	0.8 V
34*3 (W)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V
37 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
38 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
39 (GR)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
40 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
41 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
42 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever "P" or "N"	Battery voltage
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"	0 V
46 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
48 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-5 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					MID or HI	0 - 1.0 V
51 (L)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
52 (P)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
55 (O)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped		0 V
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (V)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
58 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

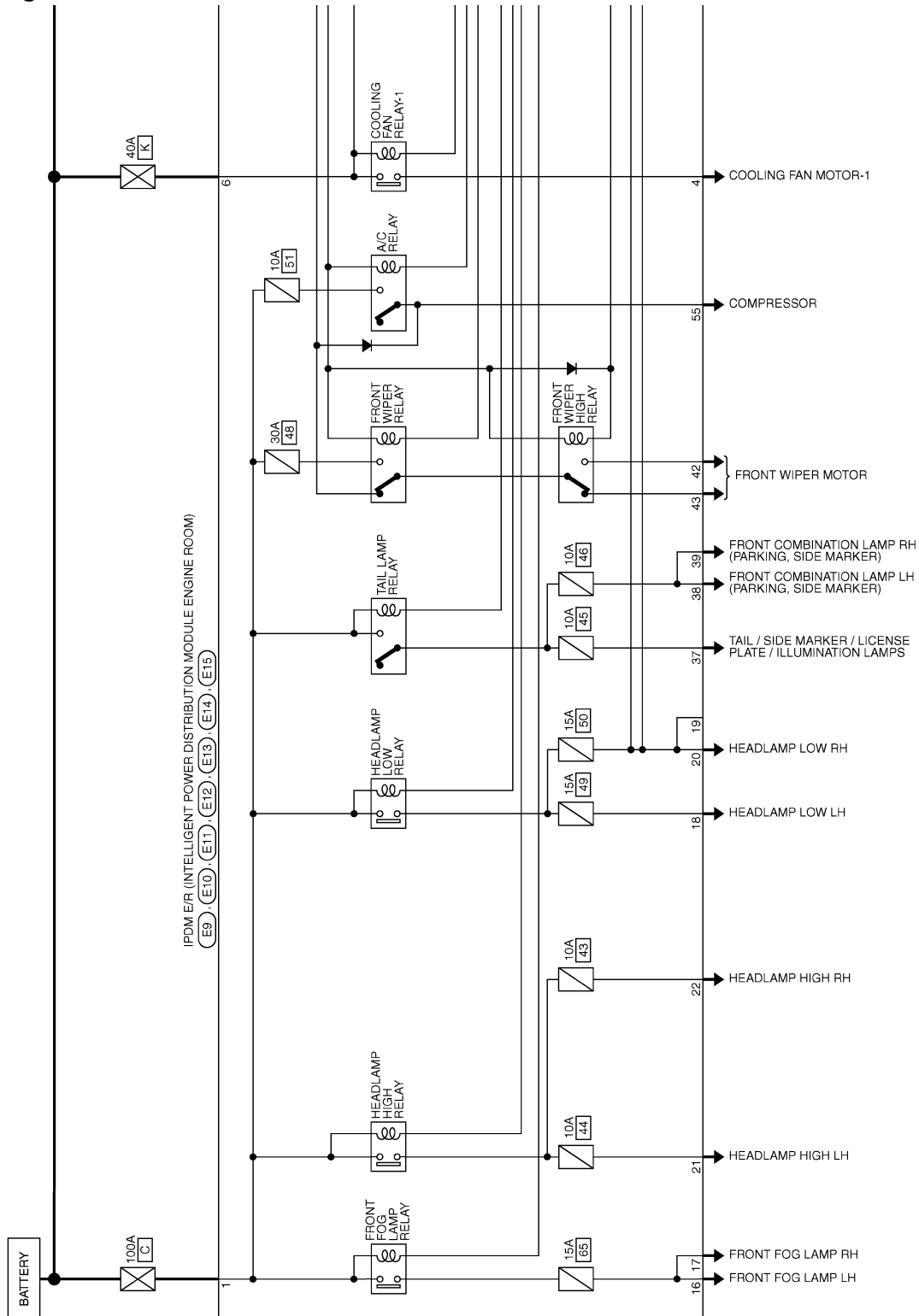
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000006596546

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)



2010/06/18

JCMWM9312GB

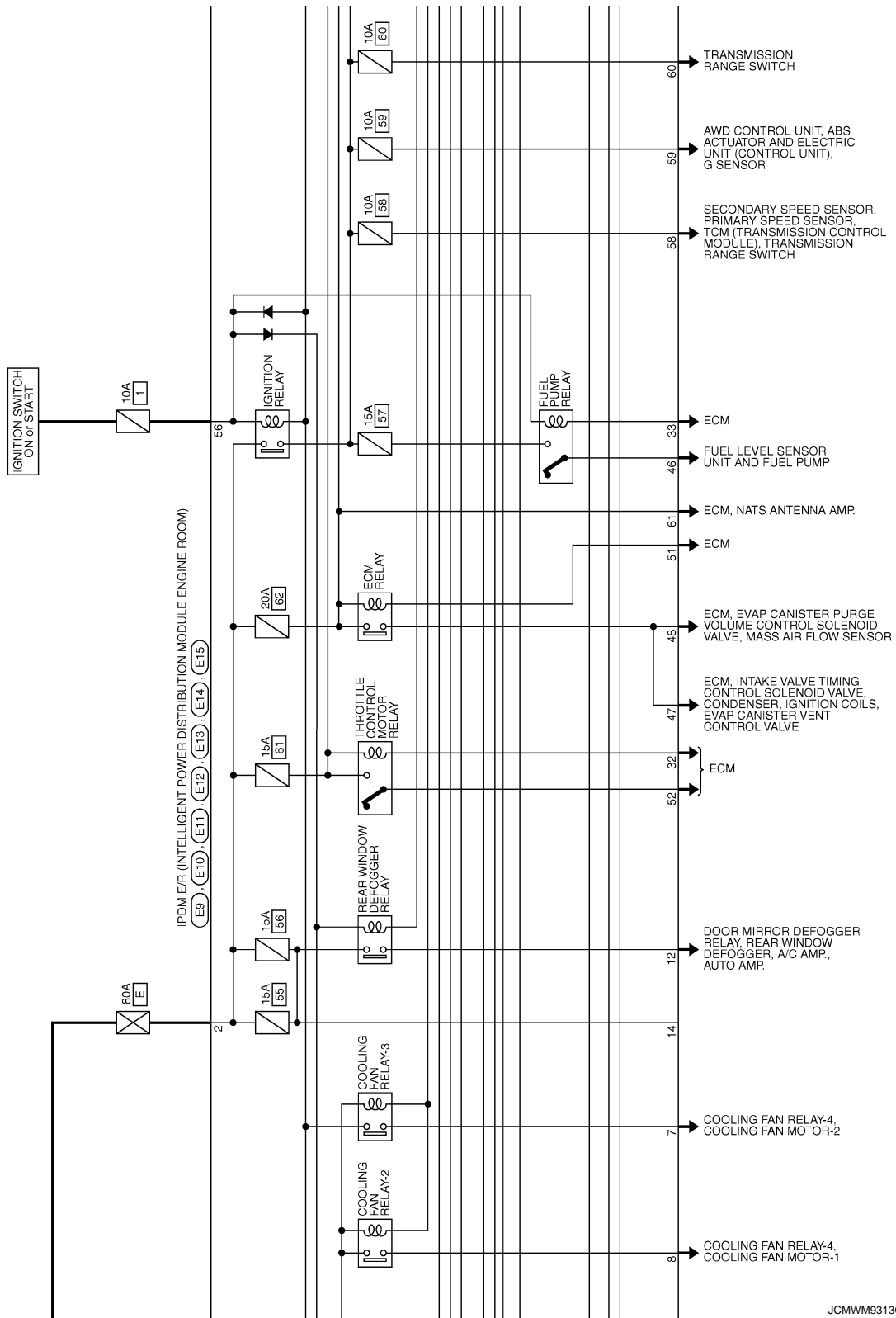
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

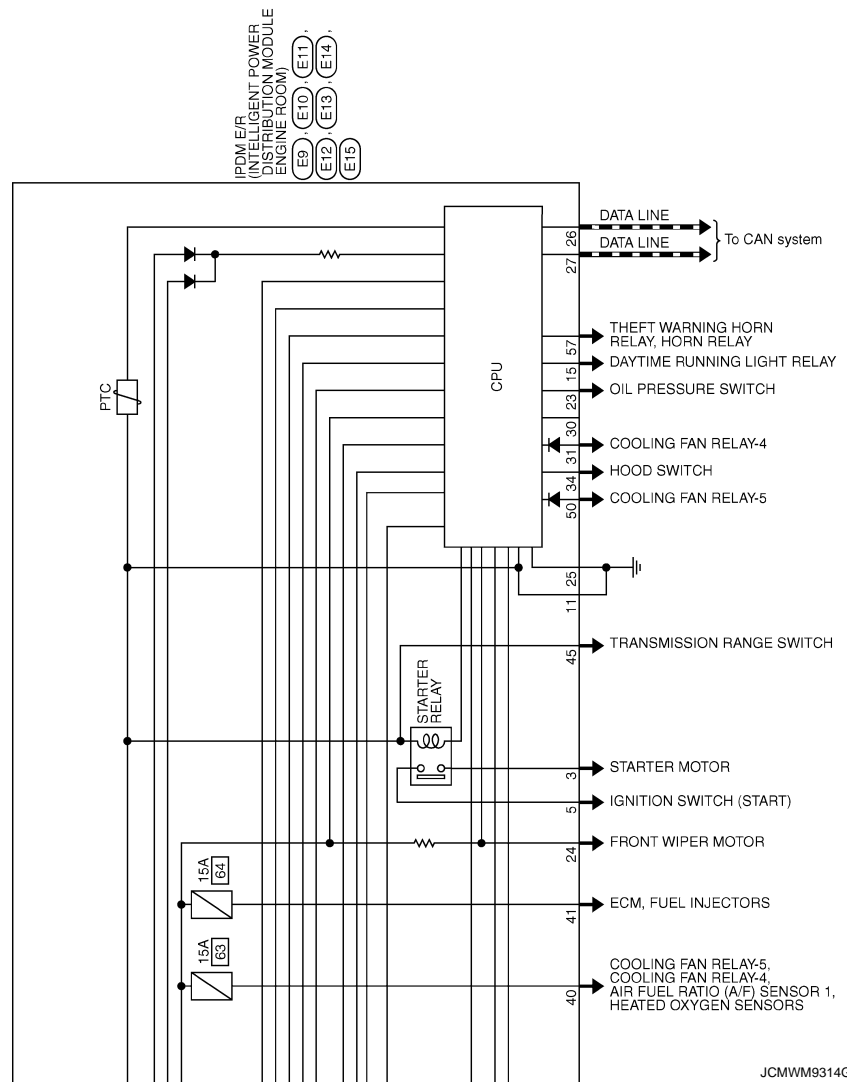
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM9313GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > **[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]**

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P



SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	LOPEB-MC



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	MOBFW-LC



5	4	3
8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	P	-
8	G	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	MOBFB-LC



11	10	9
14	13	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
12	O	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS08FBR-CS



17	16	15
22	21	20
19	18	18

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	SB	-
16	T	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
20	SB	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



28	27	26	25	24	23
34	33	32	31	30	29

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
24	Y	-
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
31	LG	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



39	38	37	36	35
46	45	44	43	42
41	40	40	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	R	-
38	R	-
39	GR	-
40	BR	-
41	O	-
42	L	-
43	G	-
44	Y	-
46	W	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



53	52	51	50	49	48	47
62	61	60	59	58	57	56
55	54	53	52	51	50	49

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
48	R	-
50	G	-
51	L	-
52	P	-
55	O	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	LG	-
59	BR	-
60	SB	-
61	R	-

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCMWM9315GB

INFOID:000000006596547

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

SEC

Detection		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition switch ON signal	Ignition relay		
ON	ON	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	ON	Ignition relay ON stuck	Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes
ON	OFF	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal. When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION > [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000006596548

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	SEC-157
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000006202515

Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Reference page
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with key fob	Vehicle security system can not be set	SEC-223
	Ignition switch turn OFF	Security indicator does not turn ON or flash	SEC-222
	In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security alarm does not activate	SEC-224
	When alarm sound, press key fob button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	SEC-225

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:000000006202516

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202517

1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Check vehicle security indicator.

Refer to [SEC-172. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

Description

INFOID:000000006202518

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202519

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Check door lock function.

Refer to [DLK-278. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-274. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000006202520

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202521

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-167. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

2.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [SEC-171. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check headlamp operation by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch ON?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [EXL-6. "Work Flow"](#). (XENON type), Refer to [EXL-146. "Work Flow"](#). (HALOGEN type)

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

Description

INFOID:000000006202522

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-142. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006202523

1. CHECK MULTI REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

Check multi remote control system.

Refer to [DLK-283. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Work Flow. Refer to [DLK-274. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006202524

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.

Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006202525

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

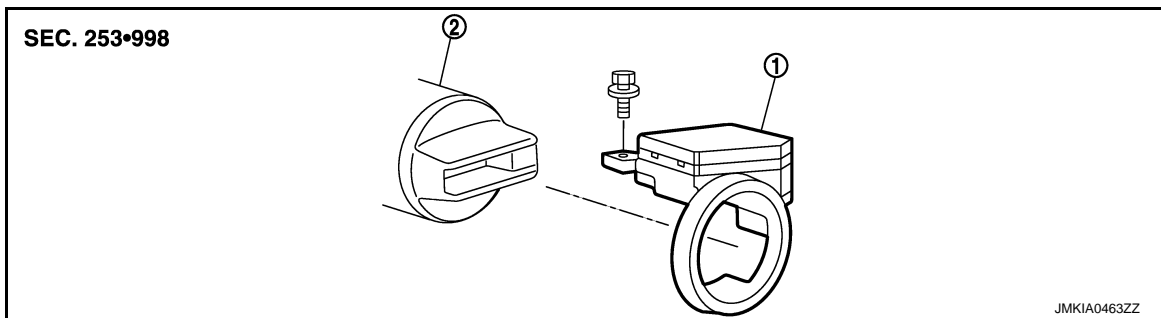
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View



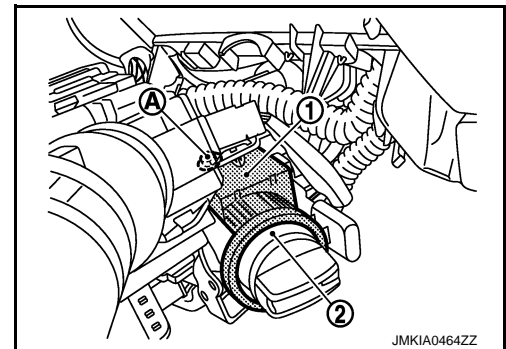
1. NATS antenna amp.
2. Steering lock assembly

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000006202527

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-14. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.